

**AYLWIN**, a township on the western side of the Gatineau River. Its chief village is Snazubazua. There are also two post offices within this township, and the celebrated Snazubazua Plains, an extensive tract of sand which was once a rich pinery, known as the "Alder-shot" of Canada. Pop. 900.

**AYR**, an incorporated village in Waterloo co., Ont., on the Nith River, 8 miles from Paris, 10 miles from Galt, on the C.P.R. It contains 2 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist churches, 8 stores, 2 good hotels, 2 flour mills, 4 factories, 1 bank, 1 printing office which issues the "Ayr News," 2 express and 2 telegraph offices. Ayr possesses a beautiful natural park on bank of the river which is the popular resort for picnicking and boating parties. Pop. 827.

**AYTON**, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., on the south branch of the Saugeen River, and a station on the Georgian Bay and Lake Erie branch of the G.T.R., 10 miles from Harrison. Its port is Owen Sound. It contains 5 churches (2 Lutheran, 1 Evangelical, 1 Presbyterian, and 1 Roman Catholic), 5 stores, 3 hotels, 1 flour mill, 1 saw mill, 2 planing mills, 1 cider mill, 1 cordage factory, 1 branch bank, telegraph and express offices, and a printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 500.

**AZILDA**, a post office in Nipissing dist., Ont., and a station on the main line of the C.P.R., 7 miles west of Sudbury.

**BABINE LAKE**, a considerable body of water in Cassiar dist., B.C., on which there is a post of the Hudson Bay Co. It is reached from Victoria and Vancouver by steamer on the Pacific to Port Essington, at the mouth of the Skeena River (589 miles) thence up the river to Hazelton (150 miles), and then by rail eastward (65 miles), in all 800 miles. Babine Lake lies west of Cross and Stuart Lakes. Its area is 196,000 acres. See Nata-Punket.

**BABINE RIVER**, the outlet of Babine Lake, in Cassiar dist., B.C., which empties north-westward into the Skeena.

**BABINGTON**, a hamlet in Queens co., N.B., near Young's Cove Road, on the Central Ry. of New Brunswick.

**BACCALIEU**, a settlement in the dist of Bay-de-Verde, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 19.

**BACCARO**, a post village in Shelburne co., N.S., 15 miles from Barrington Passage, the terminus of the Halifax & Yarmouth Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 4 stores, and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 200.

**BACCARO POINT**, a fishing settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., on the sea coast adjoining Cape Sable Island, 12 miles from Shelburne. A lighthouse on this point exhibits a fixed red light, 49 feet above the level of the sea. Pop., about 225.

**BACK BAY**, a post village on an arm of Bay of Fundy, in Charlotte co., N.B., 8 miles from St. George, the nearest railway station. It contains 1 church (Dis. of Christ), 3 stores, 1 small hotel. Its chief industry is that of fishing. Pop. 200.

**BACK COVE**, a fishing settlement in the district of Fogo, on Fogo Island, Nfld. It is separated from Fogo Harbor merely by a narrow neck of land. Pop. (1901), 48.

**BACK LANDS**, a post office in Antigonish co., N.S. Afton, on the I.C.R., is the nearest railway station.

**BACK LANDS GRAND RIVER** (NORTH SIDE), a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld. Pop (1901), 51.

**BACK MEADOWS**, a post village noted for its beautiful scenery, situated between the Rivers Black Branch and Cariboo in Pictou co., N.S., on Oxford and Pictou branch of the I.C.R., 14 miles from Pictou, and 2 miles from post office. Pop. 225.

**BACK RIVER**, Hochelaga co., Que. See Sault-au-Recollet.

**BACK**, or **GREAT FISH RIVER**, in MacKenzie dist., N.W.T., rises in Sussex Lake north of Lake Aylmer, flows north and north-east through a granite and sandy region, traverses Lakes Pelly and Garry, and enters a bay in the Arctic Ocean (north of Keewatin dist.), lat. 62° 7' 31" N., lon. 96° 39' 45" W.

**BACK SHORE**, a post office in Pictou co., N.S., 2½ miles from River John station, on the I.C.R. It contains an Episcopal church and 3 lobster canneries. Pop. 200.

**BACK'S LAND**, in the Polar regions of Franklin district, is a name applied to the region around the Arctic Circle, between lon. 95° and 108° W., explored by Captain Back, in 1818-37.

**BACON COVE** (UPPER and LOWER), a fishing settlement in Harbor Main dist., Nfld., at the head of Conception Bay, 42 miles from St. John's Pop. (1901), 137.

**BADDECK**, a river of Nova Scotia, takes its rise near the source of the Middle River, in what is called the Moose Forest Island of Cape Breton, and flowing through a fine agricultural country, empties itself into St. Patrick's Channel, an arm of Bras d'Or Lake, at the town of Baddeck. It is frequented by salmon and trout.

**BADDECK**, a post town in Victoria co., N.S., 12 miles from Iona, or Grand Narrows Station, on the north side of Big Bras d'Or Lake, 40 miles from Sydney and 43 miles from Mabou. It contains Episcopal, Presbyterian, Methodist and Roman Catholic churches, 7 stores, 2 hotels, post office savings bank, and Union Bank of Halifax, telegraph and express offices. A steam ferry connects it with Iona and Grand Narrows. It is a popular summer resort. Pop. 1,000.

**BADDECK BAY**, a post settlement on the north side of the bay of that name, 3 miles east of Baddeck, Victoria co., N.S., 12 miles from Grand Narrows Station, on the I.C.R. It possesses a school house, temperance hall and 2 or 3 blacksmith shops. Pop. 200.

**BADDECK BRIDGE**, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., 4 miles from Baddeck. The nearest station is Alba, on the I.C.R. Pop., about 300.

**BADDECK RIVER**, a settlement near the Bras d'Or Lakes in Victoria co., Cape Breton Island, N.S., on Gillis Brook and the North Branch River, 12 miles from Grand Narrows Station, on the I.C.R., 33 miles south-west of North Sydney Jct. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 board and shingle mill, and 1 bank (Merchants of Halifax). Pop., under 100.

**BADDELY**, a river in Chicoutimi co., Que., named after its explorer, Lieut. Baddely. It is between 7 and 8 miles long, and runs into Lake Kenogamichiche.

**BADDOW**, a post settlement in Victoria co., Ont., situated in south-west corner of Somerville. It is 6 miles north-west of Fenelon Falls, on the G.T.R., and 5 miles from Cobocok. It contains 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist chapel. Pop. 100.

**BADEN**, a thriving post village in Waterloo co., Ont., on the G.T.R., 10 miles west of Berlin. It contains 3 churches, 1 large iron foundry, woolen mill, flax mill, linseed mill, flouring mill, cigar box and stove factories, a tannery, 1 bank agency, post and telegraph offices, 3 hotels, and 5 stores. Pop., under 600.

**BADEN**, a station on the Can. Northern RR. (Prince Albert div.), in Marquette co., Man., 50 miles north of Swan River, and 43 miles south-east of Erwood.

**BADENOCH**, a post office in Bruce co., Ont.,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Midmay, a station on the Hamilton & Southampton branch of the G.T.R., 6 miles south-east of Walkerton.

**BADGER**, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfd. Pop. (1901), 23.

**BADGER**, a station on the Port Arthur and Winnipeg branch of the Can. Northern RR., and a post office in Provencher co., Man., 20 miles north-west of Sprague and 75 miles south-east of Winnipeg.

**BADGER BAY**, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfd. Pop. (1901), 42.

**BADGER BAY**, a settlement in the dist. of Bonavista, Nfd. Pop. (1901), 186.

**BADGER BROOK**, a station on the Reid-Nfd. RR. (Bishop's Falls section), 16 miles east of Millertown Jct., and 27 miles west of Bishop's Falls, Nfd.

**BADGERDALE**, a settlement in the Province of Saskatchewan (formerly in Assa. dist.), 13 miles from Canora, a station on the Canadian Northern branch of the C.P.R., 124 miles north-west of Dauphin, and 302 miles northwest of Winnipeg, Man. It has 1 general store, with express and telegraph offices at Canora. Pop. 260.

**BADJEROS**, a post office in Grey co., Ont., on Mad River, 10 miles from Dundalk Station, on the Toronto, Orangeville and Owen Sound branch of the C.P.R. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Presbyterian), 2 stores, a fine new school building, and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 50.

**BAD THROAT RIVER**, a river in Selkirk co., Man., flows into Lake Winnipeg.

**BAFFIN BAY**, a large gulf or inland sea, communicating with the North Atlantic by Davis Strait on the north-east coast of Franklin dist., of the Dominion of Canada, between lat.  $68^{\circ}$  and  $78^{\circ}$  N. and lon.  $52^{\circ}$  and  $80^{\circ}$  W., extending from south-east to north-west about 950 miles, with a mean breadth of 280 miles. It is flanked on the east by Greenland. It was first explored by William Baffin, in 1616, in honor of whom it was named, and more fully by Captain Ross in 1818 and Captain Parry, in 1819. It is of great depth in many places, but of extremely unequal bottom, the ascertained depth varying from 200 to 1,050 fathoms. Its shores are rocky and precipitous, attaining a height in many places of 1,000 feet, backed by ranges of lofty mountains covered with perpetual snow. The coasts are rendered remarkable by the presence of prodigious num-

bers of high, sharp, conical rocks, so artificial in form and appearance that they are called monuments. Both sides of the bay are indented with numerous sounds, creeks and inlets, few of which, however, have yet been explored. It abounds in black whales of a large size, and in seals.

**BAFFIN ISLAND**, a small island in Fox Channel, north inlet of Hudson Bay, in lat.  $65^{\circ} 40'$  N., lon.  $83^{\circ} 29'$  W.

**BAFFIN ISLANDS**, three small islands in Baffin Bay, and so called by Captain Ross. They are in lat.  $74^{\circ} 4'$  N., and lon.  $58^{\circ}$  W.

**BAFFIN LAND**, a great Peninsula north of Hudson Strait, in the Franklin dist., N.E.T., bounded on the east by Davis Strait and Baffin Bay, and on the west by Fox Channel and Cockburn Island.

**BAGDAD**, a settlement in Queens co., N.B., on the Washadamoak River, 3 miles from Young's Cove Road station on the Central Ry. of N.B. It contains 1 Anglican church.

**BAGLEY**, a post office in Humboldt dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan. The nearest station is Prince Albert, a station on the C.P.R., and the Can. Northern RR.

**BAGNALL LAKE**, a small lake in Renfrew co., Ont.

**BAGOT**, a post village and station on the I.C.R., in Bagot co., Que., 13 miles north-east of St. Hyacinthe, and 16 miles south-west of Drummondville. See Ste. Helene de Bagot.

**BAGOT**, a county in the southern part of the Province of Quebec, intersected by the G.T.R., and having the Richelieu River for its western boundary. Area, 213,088 acres. Pop. (1901), 16,291.

**BAGOT**, a post office and station on the C.P.R. in Portage la Prairie co., Man., 70 miles west of Winnipeg, and 62 miles east of Brandon. It contains 2 stores, telegraph and express offices. It is the centre of a wheat-growing country, very suitable for mixed farming and stock raising. Pop. 55.

**BAGOT SOUTH**, Renfrew co., Ont. See Springtown.

**BAGOT'S BLUFF**, the extreme west point of the island of Anticosti: lat.  $49^{\circ} 52' 20''$  N., lon.  $68^{\circ} 22' 44''$  W. On it is a lighthouse.

**BAGOTVILLE**, an incorporated village in Chicoutimi co., Que., on the Saguenay River, Ha! Ha! Bay, 10 miles from Chicoutimi, on the Quebec and Lake St. John RR. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 12 stores, 1 hotel, 3 boarding houses, 2 mills, 6 factories (cheese and butter), and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 507.

**BAGOTCHEWAN**, a river of Thunder Bay & Algoma districts, north-west Ontario, on the north shore of Lake Superior, joins the Kenogami River, 16 miles from Pembina Island.

**BAHNSEN**, a station in Nipissing dist., Ont., on the C.P.R., 30 miles west of Sudbury, and 5 miles east of Cartier.

**BAIE DE LA TRINITE**, a fishing station and port on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, in Saguenay co., Que., about 240 miles below Quebec city. It is on the Trinity River, which is leased to sportsmen for salmon fishing. It has 1 Roman Catholic chapel, 2 stores, post office, and 2 telegraph offices. It is a port of call in summer for the steamers of the Que. & North Shore S.S. line, at 10 day intervals. Pop., 3 families.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from

Trinity Bay is the small settlement of Petit May, with a fishing population of 4 families. It is about 6 miles north-east of Point des Monts.

**BAIE DES BACONS**, a post office in Saguenay co., Que., via Tadousac, at the mouth of the Saguenay River.

**BAIE DES CHALEURS**, Que. See Chaleurs, Baie des.

**BAIE DES PERES**, a post village on Lake Temiscaming, Pontiac co., Que., 53 miles from Gordon Creek, and 110 miles from Mattawa Station. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw mill and 1 grist mill. It is in the centre of a large farming country.

**BAIE DES ROCHERS**, or **BAY OF ROCKS**, a post village in Charlevoix co., Que., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, near Murray Bay. Pop., about 100.

**BAIE DES ROCHERS**, a lake in the township of Callieres, Charlevoix co., Que.

**BAIE DES ROCHERS**, a small river of Charlevoix co., Que., empties into the estuary of the St. Lawrence, 18 miles west of Tadousac. It is formed by a number of lakes in which trout are to be found.

**BAIE D'URFE**, a post village in Jacques Cartier co., Que., and a station on the Montreal and Vaudreuil div. of the G.T.R. and also on the C.P.R., 5 miles from Vaudreuil.

**BAIE RIVIERE**, a body of water in Rimouski co., Que.

**BAIE ST. CLAIRE**, a settlement in the Island of Anticosti.

**BAIE ST. PAUL**, a village of Quebec, capital of the co. of Charlevoix, on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 60 miles below Quebec. It contains, besides the county buildings, 1 Catholic church, 2 convents, several tanneries, 5 flour mills, 2 shingle and grist mills, about 30 stores, 3 hotels, 1 brick factory, 1 bank agency, and 1 telegraph office. There are iron and plumbago mines in the vicinity. Pop. of parish (1901), 2,519; of village, 1,408.

**BAIE ST. PAUL**, a post village in Macdonald co., Man., on the Assiniboine River, 4½ miles south of Marquette Station, on the C.P.R., 29 miles north-west of Winnipeg. Stock raising and root and grain growing are the chief industries. It has 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Presbyterian), 1 general store, and 1 cheese factory. Pop., about 150.

**BAIE VERTE**, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., and a station on the line of the New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Episcopal), 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 shingle mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop., about 300.

**BAIE VERTE**, a body of water, an inlet of Northumberland Strait, in Westmoreland co., N.B., into which flow several small rivers, such as the Tidnish River, Baie Verte River, and others. The only fish in it of consequence are herring and gaspereaux.

**BAIE VERTE ROAD**, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 3 miles from Baie Verte. Pop. 150.

**BAILEY**, a station on the C.P.R., in York co., N.B., 42 miles north-west of St. John.

**BAILEY'S BROOK**, a beautiful stream in the co. of Pictou, N.S., takes its rise in the Antigonish Mountains and after a course of

12 miles in a northerly direction, falls into the Strait of Northumberland, 20 miles east of Pictou. It is navigable 1½ miles and then only by small boats. It abounds with white trout, and is a great favorite for salmon and trout to spawn in. The sea shore on either side of its mouth is one of the best salmon fishing spots in the Dominion.

**BAILEY'S BROOK**, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., 3½ miles from Avondale Station of the I.C.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill, 1 telegraph and express office at station, and a money order office in connection with the post office. Its chief industries are farming and stock-raising. Pop. 500.

**BAILIEBORO'**, in Durham co. (for municipal purposes), and in Peterboro' (for legislative purposes), Ont., 3 miles from Rice Lake, 5 miles from Fraserville Station, on the Midland Ry., and 10 miles from Port Hope. It contains 3 churches (Methodist, Baptist and Episcopal), 3 stores, 1 hotel, 2 carriage shops, 1 shoe factory, and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 300.

**BAILLARGEON**, now known as St. Etienne de Lauzon, a post office in Levis co., Que., 3 miles from Craig's Road, on the G.T.R.

**BAILLIE**, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., 3 miles from Maxwell Station, on the C.P.R. It contains Presbyterian and Baptist churches and 1 store. Pop. 600.

**BAILLIE SETTLEMENT**, Charlotte co., N.B. See Baillie.

**BAINÉ HARBOR**, a fishing settlement on the west side of Placentia Bay, district of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld., 14 miles from Mortier Bay, where the Fortune Bay mails meet the Placentia Bay steamers. Pop. (1901), 223.

**BAINSVILLE**, a post settlement in Gleggery co., Ont., on the River St. Lawrence, and a station on the G.T.R. It has 1 store, 2 cheese factories and telegraph and express offices. Is a good shipping station between River Beaudette and Lancaster. Pop. 50.

**BAIRD'S**, a station on the Glencoe and St. Thomas branch of the G.T.R., 8½ miles west of St. Thomas, in Elgin co., Ont.

**BAIRDSVILLE**, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B., on the St. John River, opposite Kilburn Station, on the C.P.R., 8 miles from Andover. It contains Episcopal and Methodist churches, 1 store, 1 hotel, and 1 grist mill. Pop. 300.

**BAKER**, a post office in Kootenay dist., B.C., ¾ of a mile from Fort Steele, a station on the C.P.R., between Fernie and Cranbrook.

**BAKER**, a lake in Temiscouata co., Que.

**BAKER BROOK**, a post settlement on St. John River, Victoria co., N.B., 50 miles above Grand Falls, and a station on the Temiscouata Ry. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel and shingle mill. Telegraph office is at St. Hilaire. Pop. 100.

**BAKER LAKE**, a French settlement in Madawaska co., N.B., 3 miles from Clairs Station on the upper waters of the St. John River, and on the Temiscouata RR., west of Edmundston, on the line of the C.P.R. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 small general stores, 2 saw mills, and 1 cheese factory. Pop. (all French Canadian), 450.

**BAKER LAKE**, a large body of water in northern Keewatin dist., which drains through

Chesterfield Inlet into Hudson Bay. Its area is 658,560 acres.

**BAKER, MOUNT**, an elevated peak (14,000 feet in height), on Vancouver Island, B.C.

**BAKER'S COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 44.

**BAKER SETTLEMENT**, a post office in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the Lahave River, 9 miles from Bridgewater. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel, and 4 mills. Pop. 100.

**BAKER'S TICKLE**, a small fishing settlement in Burgeo and La Poile district, Nfld., 6 miles from Rose Blanche. Pop. (1901), 21.

**BAKERSVILLE**, a settlement in Wentworth co., Ont. Waterdown, on the G.T.R., is the nearest post office and railway station, 4 miles from Hamilton.

**BALA**, a post settlement in Muskoka dist., Ont., reached via Muskoka wharf, a station on the branch of the G. T. Northern Ry., and a station of the Muskoka branch of the C.P.R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 hotels, 2 stores, 1 saw and planing mill and 1 school and 4 boarding houses. It is a pleasant summer resort, with a daily mail in July and August. It is at the outlet of the Muskoka River. Pop. 153.

**BALACLAVA**, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 14 miles from Meaford, on the G.T.R. It contains 2 stores. Nearest railway station Owen Sound. Pop. 22.

**BALA ISLAND**, a station on the Can. Northern Ontario Ry., Mackenzie and Mann system, in Muskoka district, Ont., 2 miles from Bala.

**BALCARES**, a post settlement in Assa. E. dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, and a station on the Pheasant Hills (Kirkella & Strassburg) branch of the C.P.R., 7 miles north-west of Abernethy and 15 miles south-east of Lipton. Besides post and telegraph offices it has 1 Methodist church and a bank agency. Pop. (1901), 166.

**BALDERSON**, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., 6 miles from Perth, on the C.P.R. It contains Presbyterian and Episcopal churches, 2 stores and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 100.

**BALD NAP**, a settlement in the dist. of Trinity, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 27.

**BALDOON**, a post settlement in Kent co., Ont., 8 miles from Wallaceburg, and 12 miles from Chatham Station. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 carriage factory.

**BALD POINT ISLAND**, a small island in Lake Scugog, Durham co., and on the borders of Victoria and Ontario counties, Ont.

**BALDUR**, a post village in Souris co., Man. It is a railway station on Can. N. Ry., and contains 3 churches (Methodist, Presbyterian and Episcopal), 8 stores, 2 temperance hotels, 1 grist mill, Union Bank of Canada, 1 printing office issuing "Baldur Gazette," Dominion telegraph office, 3 elevators, intermediate schools. Pop. 450.

**BALDWIN**, a post settlement in York co., Ont., on the Black River, a flag station on the G.T.R. It has 1 church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill, 1 blacksmith forge and 1 planing factory. Pop. 150 to 200.

**BALDWIN'S MILLS**, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., on Baldwin's Pond, 5 miles from Norton Mills, on the G.T.R. Has new fish hatchery belonging to Dominion Govern-

ment. Good water-power is available, and is made use of by several saw mills. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, saw and grist mills, 1 box factory, 1 carriage factory and 1 telephone office. Pop. 150.

**BALDWIN'S ROAD**, a post and thriving farming settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 7 miles from Montague Bridge and 1½ miles from Perth, on the P.E.I. Ry. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 1 grist mill and 1 saw mill.

**BALEINE**, a post office in Cape Breton co., N.S., near Catalone, a station on the Sydney & Louisburg RR.

**BALENA**, a settlement in the dist. of Fortune Bay, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 17.

**BALFOUR**, a post settlement in Yale and Cariboo co's, B.C., at the outlet of Kootenay Lake, 15 miles from Five-Mile Point, and Nelson by steamer, having a C.P.R. station on opposite shore, 32 miles from Procter. It contains an Anglican church, 1 store and 1 hotel. It is in a mining and ranching district, and is connected with the lake ports by 4 regular passenger steamers.

**BALFOUR**, a post district in Prince Edward co., Ont., chiefly occupied by an agricultural community, 16 miles from Picton station. It has 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 450.

**BALFOUR**, Colchester co., N.S. See Balfron's Mills.

**BALFOUR, MOUNT**, B.C. (10,875 feet in height).

**BALFRON**, a settlement in Sussex dist. of Kings co., N.B., on the Kennebecasis River, 7½ miles from Norton Station, on the I.C.R. (St. John & Moncton div.), 10 miles northeast of Hampton. It has 1 school house where Presbyterian service is held. Pop., about 100.

**BALFRON'S MILLS**, a settlement in Colchester co., N.S., 4 miles from Tatamagouche, on the Oxford branch of the I.C.R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill and 1 cloth mill. Copper is mined 1 mile from here on Waugh's River. Pop., about 250.

**BALGONIE**, a post settlement in Prov. of Sask., and a station on the C.P.R. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Anglican), 3 stores, 1 school house, 1 hotel, 4 grain elevators, 3 implement and 2 blacksmith shops, telegraph and Dominion express offices and 1 bank agency. Pop. 100.

**BALJENNIE**, a post village in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, near the line of the Can. Northern RR., and a few miles from Saskatoon, on the Prince Albert section of the C.N.R., 160 miles north-west of Regina.

**BALLANTRAE**, a post village in York co., Ont., on the G.T.R., 6 miles from Stouffville. It contains Methodist and Presbyterian churches, 1 store, 1 saw mill, 1 hotel, post and telegraph offices. Pop., about 300.

**BALLANTYNES**, a post office in Frontenac co., Ont., 8 miles east of Kingston, on the G. T.R. It has ceased to be a railway station. Pop. 30.

**BALLANTYNE'S COVE**, a post office in Antigonish co., N.S., 22½ miles from Antigonish, on the I.C.R. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Roman Catholic), 2 stores, and 1 lobster cannery.

**BALLIE ROAD**, a settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 57 miles from Charlottetown.

**BALLINAC ISLANDS, B.C.**, situate in the Strait of Georgia, between Vancouver Island and the mainland, and north of Nanaimo.

**BALLINAFAD**, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., 6 miles from Georgetown and Acton stations, on the G.T.R., and 7 miles from Erin on the C.P.R. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Presbyterian), 1 store and 1 hotel. Malls daily. Pop. 150.

**BALL ROCK**, a settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 20 miles from Halifax, on the I.C.R. Pop. under 100.

**BALL'S BRIDGE**, a hamlet in Victoria co., N.S.

**BALLSVILLE**, a post settlement in Haldimand co., Ont., and a station on the Port Dover branch of the G.T.R., 23 miles from Hamilton. It contains stores, saw mills, 1 shingle factory, Baptist hall. Pop. 120.

**BALLYCROY**, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 2½ miles from Palgrave, a station on the Hamilton & Allandale div. of the G.T.R., 11 miles south of Beeton. Pop., about 200.

**BALLYDUFF, or MANVERS**, a post village in Durham co., Ont., 2½ miles from Pontypool, on the C.P.R., 22 miles west of Peterboro'. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, and within 3 miles there are 6 saw mills, and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 75.

**BALLYMOTE**, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 5 miles south-west of Thorndale, on the G.T.R. (London & Stratford branch), 11 miles north of London. It contains 1 general store, post office, and hotel. Pop. under 50.

**BALMERINO**, a settlement in Marquette co., Man., near the Assiniboine River, 3 miles from Binscarth, a station on the Northwestern branch of the C.P.R., 17 miles northwest of Birtle.

**BALMER'S ISLAND**, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont. See Stewartville.

**BALMORAL**, a post settlement in Haldimand co., Ont., 1 mile south of Nelles Corners, on G.T.R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 25.

**BALMORAL**, a post village in Restigouche co., N.B., 5 miles from Eel River Crossing on I.C.R., and 15 miles from Dalhousie. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 lumber mills. The country is well adapted for agricultural purposes. Pop. 800.

**BALMORAL**, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., on Jack Fish River, on the Teulon branch of the C.P.R., 30 miles from Winnipeg. It has 3 churches (Methodist, Presbyterian and Baptist), 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

**BALMORAL MILLS**, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., 6 miles from Denmark Station on the Oxford branch of the I.C.R., and 6 miles from Tatamagouche. There is a Presbyterian church at the Falls, 2 miles distant. It has 1 grist mill and 1 saw mill, 1 blacksmith and machine shop, and 1 shingle machine adapted to all kinds of wood work. Pop. 50.

**BALMY BEACH**, a post village in York co., Ont., an eastern suburb of Toronto and connected with the city by street railway. It is attractively situated on Lake Ontario, near the picturesque Scarboro Heights, and is a popular summer resort and watering place. It is reached also by the G.T.R. line (station called York), 5 miles east of Toronto and 4 miles west of Scarboro Jct. It has 2 churches (Epi-

scopal and Roman Catholic), besides 4 stores, post, telegraph and express offices. Pop. about 2,000.

**BALSAM**, a post settlement in Ontario co., Ont., on Duffin's Creek, 4 miles east of Claremont on the C.P.R. It contains a Methodist church, 1 store, and 1 flour mill. Pop. 35.

**BALSAM BAY**, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on Lake Winnipeg, 33 miles from West Selkirk, on C.P.R. It has 1 Episcopal church and 1 school. Its chief industry is fishing. Pop. 110.

**BALSAM GROVE**, a post office in Victoria co., Ont., on Balsam Lake, 6 miles from Fenelon Falls Station, on the Lindsay & Haliburton branch of the G.T.R., 14 miles north of Lindsay.

**BALSAM HILL**, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., 9 miles west of Renfrew, on the C.P.R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. under 60.

**BALSAM LAKE**, a post settlement in Victoria co., Ont., 4 miles south of Victoria Road, on the G.T.R., 8 miles from Cobocnk. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. under 60.

**BALSAM LAKE**, a lake of Victoria co., Ont., affording fair fishing. Area, 11,200 acres.

**BALSOVER**. See Boislover.

**BALTIC**, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., on the Baltic River, 7 miles from Kensington, on the P.E.I.Ry. Malpeque (Princetown) is its seaport. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, and 1 starch factory. Pop. 200.

**BALTIC ROAD**, Prince co., P.E.I. See Baltic.

**BALTIMORE**, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., 5 miles from Cobourg on the G.T.R. It contains Methodist and Presbyterian churches, 1 woollen factory, 1 cheese factory, 1 pump factory, 2 grist mills, 1 saw mill, 2 hotels, 2 stores, besides post and telephone offices. Pop. about 400.

**BALTIMORE**, a station on the Salisbury and Harvey Ry in Albert Co., N.B., 14 miles from Salisbury. It is not a post office.

**BALVENIE**, a post office in Renfrew (S.R.) co., Ont., near Ashdad, a station on the Kingston & Pembroke RR., south of Renfrew and north-west of Norway Lake and the Madawaska River.

**BAMBERG**, a post settlement on Lake Creek, in Waterloo co., Ont., 7 miles north-west of Petersburg, on the G.T.R., and 9 miles north of Waterloo. It contains 1 saw mill, 1 cider mill, 1 feed mill, 1 hotel and telegraph office, 1 store. Pop. 200.

**BAMFIELD CREEK**, a post office in Vancouver Island, B.C. It is the landing place of the Pacific cable, on the outer coast of the island, south of the Alberni Canal.

**BANBURY**, a post settlement in Parry Sound dist., Ont., near Bear Lake, 5 miles from Sprucedale, on the Parry Sound & Ottawa div. of the G.T.R., 33 and 37 miles respectively, east of Parry Sound. It has 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist), 3 stores and post office, 1 hotel, and shingle and lumber mill. Pop. about 100.

**BANCROFT**, a station on the C.P.R., in Brome co., Que., 1 mile from Knowlton, the nearest banking town and post office.

**BANCROFT**, an incorporated village in Hastings co., Ont., on York River, and on the Central Ontario Ry. It contains 5 churches (Roman

Catholic, Episcopal, Presbyterian, Methodist and Believers), 21 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist mill, 2 saw mills, 1 pump factory, 2 woollen mills, 1 sash and door factory, 1 cheese box factory, 1 chartered bank, and 2 newspapers. The town is lighted with electricity. Mining is extensively carried on in the neighborhood. Pop. 815.

BANDA, a small post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 2½ miles from Glencairn Station, on the Beeton & Collingwood branch of the G.T.R., 20 miles northwest of Beeton, and 21 miles southeast of Collingwood. It has 1 Episcopal church, general store and post office, and is situate in a good dairying and fruit district. Pop. 30.

BANFF, a national park 20 x 50 miles, and a rapidly growing district in Alberta Prov., on the Bow River. It is a station on the C.P.R., and is maintained by Government under special laws, and the supervision of a resident superintendent. It contains Presbyterian, Episcopal, Methodist and Roman Catholic churches, 6 stores, 6 hotels, a sanitorium, 1 printing office, telegraph and express offices, and a bank. An enclosure near the station contains a herd of about 45 buffaloes, elk, cariboo, deer and other animals. Pop. 500.

BANGOR, a post office in Kings co., P.E.I., 4 miles from Morell, near St. Peter's Bay, on the Souris branch of the P. E. Island Ry., 31 miles north-east of Charlottetown.

BANKHEAD, a settlement in the Prov. of Alberta, 5 miles from Banff, on the transcontinental line C.P.R. Mining is extensively carried on in the anthracite coal mines, being operated and leased from Dominion Government by C.P.R. Pop. of dist., 1,000.

BANK HEAD and FLAT BAY, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 205.

BANKS, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 4 miles south of Craigleith, on the Georgian Bay, and a station on the G.T.R., 6 miles northwest of Collingwood. The village is near the Blue Mountain Caves, much visited by tourists; it has many interesting intellectual activities (literary, clerical, musical and educational), and has a flourishing branch of the Canadian Foresters Order. It has 2 churches (Episcopal and Presbyterian), and 1 general store. Pop. of the village and immediate vicinity, about 250.

BANKS BROAD COVE, a post office in Inverness co., N.S. (on Cape Breton Island), near Strathlorne, a station on the Inverness & Richmond RR.

BANK'S ISLAND, B.C., in Hecate Strait south of the outlet of the Skeena River in the Pacific Ocean between the mainland and Queen Charlotte Islands. In lat. 53° 20' N., lon. 130° W.

BANK'S LAND, in Franklin dist., in the Arctic Ocean, lat. 74° N., lon. 120° W., 70 miles southwest of Melville Island.

BANKS LONG POINT, N.S. See Long Point.

BANNATYNE COVE, a settlement in the district of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 103.

BANNER, a post settlement in Oxford co., Ont., near the Forks of the Thames River, and 2½ miles from Putnam Station, on the C.P.R. It contains 1 store and 1 Methodist church. Pop. 50.

BANNING, a station on the Can. Northern RR., on the borders of Thunder Bay and Rainy River districts, north-west Ont., 17

miles west of Atikokan, and 160 miles west of Port Arthur, on Lake Superior.

BANNISTER, a farming settlement in Albert co., N.B., 6 miles from Salisbury, on the I.C.R. and Salisbury & Harvey Ry. It lies between the Pollet and Little Rivers, and contains 1 saw mill and 1 schoolhouse used at intervals for Baptist meetings. Pop., about 100.

BANNOCK, a station on the Can. Northern RR., in the Province of Saskatchewan, and on the Prince Albert division. It is situate 41 miles west of Erwood and 40 miles east of Tisdale.

BANNOCKBURN, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., on the Moira River, on the Cent. Ont. RR., 10 miles north of Madoc, on the G.T.R. It has 1 saw mill, 1 flour mill, 1 general store, 1 hotel, besides post, telegraph and express offices. Pop., about 125.

BANNON, a post office in Carleton co., N.B., near Peel, on the St. John River, and a station on the C.P.R., 16 miles north of Woodstock.

BANTING, a station in Macdonald co., Man., on the Winnipeg and Souris section of the C. P. R., 124 miles west of Winnipeg and 27 miles east of Souris.

BANTRY, a station in Alberta Prov., on the Transcontinental line of the C.P.R., between Medicine Hat and Calgary, 58 miles west of Medicine Hat.

BAPTIST POINT, a hamlet, in Prince co., P.E.I. See Miscouche.

BAPTISTE, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

BAPTISTE, a small village in Hastings co., Ont. on Lake Baptiste, and a station on the Irondale, Bancroft and Ottawa RR. It has 1 general store and 1 saw mill, besides express and telegraph offices at the station. It is a pleasant resort in summer, where there is good boating on the lake and the tributary waters of the Madawaska River. Pop. 50.

BAPTISTE LAKE, a small lake in Hastings co., Ont.

BAPTISTE RIVER, in the Prov. of Alberta, a tributary of the Athabaska, situate north of McLeod and Pembina Rivers, and south of Little Smoky River.

BARACHOIS. See Barrachois.

BARACHOIS ST. LOUIS, a post village in Richmond co., N.S., on the Moulton River, 14 miles from McIntyre's Lake Station, on the I.C.R. Pop., about 175.

BARB, a post village in Prescott co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, 3 miles from Stardale and 7 miles from Vankleek Hill Stations on the C.P.R. Its harbor is Chute au Blondeau. It has 2 churches (English and Methodist), 1 butter and cheese factory, 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 300.

BARBER DAM, a station on the C.P.R. (St. Andrews branch), in Charlotte co., N.B., 5 miles from McAdam Jct.

BARBER'S CREEK, a small stream running into the north shore of Lake Ontario, at Bowmanville.

BARCLAY, a settlement in Victoria co., Ont., 7 miles northwest of Lindsay.

BARCLAY, a post office in district of Rainy River, north-west Ont., west of Port Arthur and a station on the C.P.R., 7 miles west of Wabigoon, 88 miles east of Rat Portage and south of Lac Seul, on the Albany River. It contains express and telegraph offices. Pop. 15.

BARCLAY SOUND, an inlet of the Pacific,

on the south-west shore of Vancouver Island, B.C., north of the Alberni Canal.

**BARDAL**, a post office in Brandon co., Man., and a station on the Reston & Wolseley branch of the C.P.R., 8 miles from Reston.

**BARDO**, formerly **NORTHERN**, a settlement in the Prov. of Alberta 50 miles from Wetaskiwin, on the Calgary and Edmonton branch C.P.R. It contains 1 store. Pop. 20.

**BARDOLPH**, a post office and small settlement in Lennox co., Ont., on the Bay of Quinte, 10 miles from Napanee, on the G.T.R., and 3 miles from Deseronto, Ont., on the B. of Q. R.R., its nearest railway and banking point. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 school and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 50.

**BARDVILLE**, a post village in Simcoe co., Muskoka dist., Ont., on the G.T.R., 5 miles from Falkenburg, 15 miles north of Gravenhurst. It has 1 church and 1 school. Pop. about 100.

**BARLAW**, a post office in Assa. East dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, near Millwood, a station on the North Western (Yorkton) branch of the C.P.R., 8 miles from Binscarth.

**BARENEED**, a settlement in Port-de-Grave district, Nfld., on the north shore of Conception Bay 7 miles from Brigus. Pop. (1901), 410.

**BARIL LAKE**, in Keewatin dist., N.W.T., W. of the water shed dividing the waters flowing into Lake Superior from those of Hudson Bay. It is 8½ miles long and navigable.

**BARKEVILLE**, a post village in the dist. of Cariboo, B.C., 280 miles from Ashcroft, on the Transcontinental line C.P.R. It contains 2 Episcopal churches, 3 stores, 2 hotels, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 150.

**BARL LAKE**, a lake in LaPelle co., Que.

**BARL LAKE**, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

**BARL LAKE**, a small lake in Renfrew co., Ont.

**BARL LAKE**, a small lake in Argenteuil co., Que.

**BARL LAKE**, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., 5½ miles from Barry's Bay, a station on the Ottawa & Parry Sound branch of the G.T.R.

**BARKWAY**, a post office in Muskoka dist., Ont., 13 miles from Gravenhurst, on the Toronto & North Bay div. of the G.T.R.

**BARNABY**, a river of New Brunswick, takes its rise near the source of the Kouchibouguac, in Kent co., and, together with several considerable branches, discharges into the Miramichi, about 45 miles from the Gulf.

**BARNABY RIVER**, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., on a small tributary of the Miramichi, 1-16 of a mile from I.C.R. Station, and 9 miles from Newcastle. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, and saw mills, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

**BARNARDO**, a settlement and post office in Marquette co., Man., 4 miles from the Assiniboine River, and 4 miles from Russell, a station on the northwest branch of the C.P.R. In the vicinity is Dr. Barnardo's Industrial Farm (of about 8,000 acres). The village has an Anglican church, 1 store, and 1 butter factory. Pop. about 100.

**BARNESDALE**, a post office in Humphrey township, Parry Sound dist., Ont., on the Canadian Northern Ontario Ry. (Mackenzie-Mann System), 19 miles from Parry Sound; it is on

the west side of Lake Joseph, and is reached from Muskoka wharf by steamer in summer, or by rail, 12 miles northward, from Maple Lake Station, on the Parry Sound & Ottawa branch of the G.T.R., 13 miles east of Parry Sound.

**BARNESVILLE**, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on H. & St. M. Ry., 10 miles from Hampton. It has 3 churches, 3 stores, carding and grist mills. There are 3 beautiful lakes, Upper, Middle and Lower Loch Lomond on the road to St. John. Pop. 250.

**BARNET**, a post settlement in New Westminster district, B.C., and a station on the Transcontinental line C.P.R., 9 miles from Vancouver.

**BARNETT**, a post village in Burrard co., B.C., on Burrard Inlet, and a station on the Mission Jct. and San Francisco div. of the C.P.R., 10 miles from Vancouver. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 boarding house, 1 lumber mill, 1 shingle mill, and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 250.

**BARNEY'S BROOK**, a post office in Hants co., N.S., near Elmsdale, a station on the I.C.R., 10 miles south of Shubenacadie.

**BARNEY'S RIVER**, of Pictou co., N.S., runs north and enters Northumberland Strait through the east corner of Merigonish Harbor.

**BARNEY'S RIVER**, a post settlement of Pictou co., N.S., 4 miles from Avondale Station, on I.C.R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, 1 furniture factory and telephone office. Pop. 500.

**BARNEY'S RIVER STATION**, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on Barney's River, and on the I.C.R., between New Glasgow and Antigonish. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 2 grist and 3 saw mills, and 1 wood work factory for building purposes, with express office (2 miles distant) at Avondale Station. Pop. of vicinity (chiefly farmers), about 600.

**BARNHART**, a post office in Carpenter township, Rainy River dist., Ont.

**BARN'S LAKE**, a small lake near the northwest corner of Yarmouth co., N.S., on the Beaver River.

**BARNESLEY**, a post and farming settlement in Macdonald co., Man., near Boyne River, and a station of the C.P.R. Pop. 150.

**BARNSTON**, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., 4½ miles from Coaticook. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 steam lumber mill, 1 printing office, 1 telegraph office and 3 churches. Pop. 100.

**BARNWELL**, a station in Rainy River dist., Ont., on the C.P.R., 3 miles west of Vermillion, and 52 miles east of Rat Portage (Kenora), on the Lake of the Woods.

**BAR POINT**, a settlement in the dist. of Trinity, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 25.

**BARRACHOIS**, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., on Northumberland Strait, 5 miles from Shediac, on the I.C.R. (Point du Chene branch), 16 miles northeast of Moncton. Pop. 300.

**BARRACHOIS, BOISDALE**, Cape Breton co., N.S. See Boisdale Barrachois. Pop. 765.

**BARRACHOIS**, a post settlement (**BARRACHOIS HARBOR**), in Cape Breton co., N.S., and a station on the I.C.R., 6 miles north-east of Boisdale and 9 miles south-west of North Sydney Jct.

**BARRACHOIS**, three rivers in Victoria co., N.S. (Cape Breton Island), called respectively North, Middle and South, each about 23 miles long, and frequented by salmon and large sea trout. They discharge into the Atlantic Ocean through Aspy Bay, near Cape North.

**BARRA GLEN**, a post office in Victoria co., N.S. (Cape Breton Island), near Iona, a station on the I.C.R., adjoining Grand Narrows.

**BARRA HEAD**, a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S., on the Salmon River, 6 miles from St. Peter's on the Cape Breton Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church. Its port is Bras d'Or. Pop. 200.

**BARRASUN**, a small river of Victoria co., N.S., runs about 15 miles through a mountainous forest, and empties itself into the sea. It is noted for salmon and smelts.

**BARR'D ISLANDS**, a settlement in the dist. of Fogo. Nfd. Pop. (1901), 457.

**BARREN GROUNDS RIVER**, in Ungava dist., N.E. Terr. It empties into the Northern Atlantic through the Peninsula of Labrador.

**BARREN ISLAND**, a settlement in the dist. of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfd. Pop. (1901), 220.

**BARRE, RUISSEAU**, a rivulet in Iberville co., Que., rising a few miles from Mount Johnson, and joining other streams, finally entering into the Huron River.

**BARRETT**, a post office in Addington co., Ont., near Napanee, on the G.T.R. and Bay of Quinté RR.

**BARRETT**, a settlement in Parry Sound district, Ont., on South River, 6 miles from Trout Creek, on the G.T.R. (Tor. & North Bay div.), 20 miles south of Callander. It contains 1 Catholic church, 1 general store, and 2 saw mills. Pop. 200.

**BARRETT'S CROSS, P.E.I.**, a post office in Prince co. See Kensington.

**BARRETTSHOLME**, a post office in Albert co., N.B., near Albert Station, on the Salisbury & Harvey RR., and on the Albert Southern RR.

**BARRETVILLE**, a post office in Essex co., Ont., 8 miles from the town of Essex, on the main line of the Mich. Central RR., with port at Kingsville, on Lake Erie.

**BAR RIVER**, a post settlement in the dist. of Algoma, on Bar River, 4 miles from Echo Bay, on the Soo line C.P.R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

**BARRIE**, an incorporated town of Ontario, on the G.T.R., capital of Simcoe co., on Kempenfeldt Bay, an arm of Lake Simcoe, 64 miles N.N.W. of Toronto, with which it communicates by railway. The town is lighted by gas and electricity, and contains 7 handsome churches, town hall and market, steam fire engine and waterworks, 3 branch banks, a number of stores, 1 telegraph agency, an express office, 4 printing offices, issuing weekly newspapers, several schools, 11 hotels, stove, pump and woollen factories, 1 tannery, carriage factory, foundry and boiler works, 3 flouring mills, etc. Its buildings are principally brick. A steamboat plies between Barrie and ports on the lake. Pop. 5,949.

**BARRIEFIELD**, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., at the confluence of the Rideau River and Lake Ontario, 1½ miles from Kingston. It contains 1 school, 1 saw mill, 1 glue fac-

tory, 1 church, 3 stores and 1 granite quarry. Pop. 300.

**BARRIE ISLAND**, a post settlement in the dist. of Algoma, Ont., 36 miles from Spanish Station, on the Soo branch of the C.P.R.

**BARRIERE LAKE**, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

**BARRIERE LAKE**, a lake of Labelle co., Que., well stocked with trout.

**BARRINGTON**, a post village in Huntingdon co., Que., a station on the Mooer's Jct. and Massena Springs branch of the G.T.R., 40 miles south of Montreal, and 4 miles north of Hemmingford. Besides express and telegraph offices, it has a bank agency, 1 general store, 1 harness shop, and grist, saw and shingle mills. Pop. 100.

**BARRINGTON HEAD**, a seaport village of Shelburne co., N.S., 161 miles west of Halifax. It is within 3 miles of Barrington Passage, the present terminus of the Halifax & Yarmouth Ry. It has 2 churches, 1 hotel, 1 woollen mill, 1 carriage factory, 1 telegraph office, 1 post office, 1 telephone office, 4 stores, 1 blacksmith shop, 1 harness shop, 1 bank, 1 carding mill, 2 livery stables, and 2 public schools. Pop. 800.

**BARRINGTON PASSAGE**, a post village in Shelburne co., N.S., a few miles from the nearest station of the Halifax and So. Western RR. It contains Methodist, Episcopal, Baptist and Presbyterian churches, 14 stores, 2 hotels, 1 woollen mill, 1 carding mill, 1 door and sash factory, 1 bank, and 1 telegraph office. It is connected with Cape Sable Island by a steam ferry and once a week by boat from Halifax. The line from Yarmouth to Boston connects thrice per week. Pop. 600.

**BARRINGTON WEST**, a post office in Shelburne co., N.S., 1 mile from Barrington, a station on the Halifax & South Western RR.

**BARRIOS BEACH**, a post office in Antigonish co., N.S., 6 miles from Tracadie Station, on the I.C.R., 20 miles east of Antigonish.

**BARRON ISLAND**, an island of Newfoundland, on the west coast of Placentia Bay, 7 miles from Harbor Buffett. It contains 1 Catholic church, 2 stores and 14 small lobster canneries. Pop. (1901) 220.

**BARRONSFELD**, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on the River Hebert, 4 miles from the River Hebert Station, on the Can. Coal and RR. Co.'s line. It contains 1 store telephone office and 1 lumber mill. Pop. 200.

**BARROW**, a small fishing settlement on the west side of Fortune Bay, district of Fortune Bay, Nfd., 6 miles from Bellourem. Has 1 lobster factory. Pop. (1901), 21.

**BARROW BAY**, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., near the port of the same name, 18 miles from the railway station of Warton. It contains 1 Methodist congregation, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 planing mill, 1 shingle and saw mill, 1 roller flour mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 150.

**BARROW HARBOR**, a small fishing settlement on the west side of Bonavista Bay, district of Bonavista, Nfd., 10 miles from Open Hall. Pop. (1901), 14.

**BARROWS**, a post office in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, in Mackenzie dist. Its nearest station is Roscoe, on the Prince Albert branch of the Canadian Northern RR., 14 miles east of Erwood.

**BARR'S CORNERS**, a post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., on LaHave River, 2 miles from New Germany, the nearest RR. station. It has 2 churches (Baptist and Methodist), 2 stores, 1 woollen mill and express office. Pop. 300.

**BARR SETTLEMENT**, in Hants co., N.S., 4 miles to the east of Kennetcook station, on the Midland RR., and 12 miles from Shubenacadie, on the I.C.R. Pop., about 50.

**BARRS' SETTLEMENT, or BROMLEY**, a post office in Renfrew co., Ont., 3 miles from the C.P.R. station of Douglas (Renfrew and Eganville branch), near to Renfrew. It has 2 churches (Methodist and Presbyterian), which serve a community of about 35 farmers.

**BARRY'S BAY**, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Madawaska River, and a station on the Parry Sound & Ottawa branch G.T.R., 24 miles west of Golden Lake, 22 miles east of Madawaska, 32 miles from Eganville, and 40 miles from Cobden, on the C.P.R. (Carleton Jct. and Pembroke div.) It has 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Methodist), 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 separate school, 1 public school, 2 saw mills, turpentine and carriage factories, 1 blacksmith shop, and 2 corundum sheds, besides post office and express and telegraph offices at what is now the G.T.R. Station. Pop., about 300.

**BARRY'S BAY**, a body of water in Renfrew co., Ont., on the River Madawaska; is good for fishing and for salmon.

**BARRY'S CORNER**, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on LaHave River, 6 miles from Bridgewater, on the Halifax and Southwestern Ry., and near Block House, a station on the Central RR. of N.S. Its port is Bieistner Lake. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store, 5 mills (shingle, saw, grist, etc.). Long, Randall and Round Lakes are in the vicinity. Pop. about 200.

**BARRYVALE**, a post office in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Madawaska River, near by Calabogie Station, on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry., south of Renfrew. It has saw mill and shingle mills, with telegraph and express offices at Madawaska.

**BARRYVILLE**, a post office in Northumberland co., N.B., 12 miles from Blackville, a station on the Fredericton branch of the I.C.R.

**BARTHOLOMEW**, a post office in Northumberland co., N.B., near Blackville, on the Fredericton section of the I.C.R.

**BARTHOLOMEW**, a river of Northumberland co., N.B., issues from a beautiful lake near Porter's Brook, and running a long distance falls into the Miramichi, 10 miles above the Renous. It is navigable for canoes a considerable distance.

**BARTIBOG**, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Bartibogue River. Its port is Miramichi. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel, and 1 spool mill, and government fish hatchery. Pop. 36 families.

**BARTIBOG**, a river of Northumberland co., N.B., issues from the highlands near the Wild Cat Brook in the northwest; is about 28 miles long, and runs into the Miramichi on the northwest side, near Moody's Point, about 2 miles westward of Miramichi Inner Bay. It receives a number of streams, the chief of which are Green River and Little Bartibog, the former rising near the N. W. Miramichi, the latter proceeding from two

large barrens in rear of Newcastle; canoes can ascend to its source. There are some splendid quarries of freestone on its banks. The river is frequented by salmon, trout and bass.

**BARTIBOG BRIDGE**, a post office in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River, 3 miles from Loggville, a station on the I.C.R. (Fredericton div.), 5 miles from Chatham, on Miramichi Bay, Gulf of St. Lawrence. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 2 saw mills, and post office. Farming and salmon fishing are the industries of the place. Pop., about 200.

**BARTIBOGUE STATION**, a post and telegraph village in Gloucester co., N.B., on the Intercolonial RR., 18 miles south of Gloucester Junction, 21 miles north of Newcastle and 7 miles northwest of Bartibogue. There is good fishing and hunting in the neighborhood. Pop., under 50.

**BARTLETT'S HARBOR**, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 49.

**BARTLETT MILLS**, a post office and station (Bartletts), on the C.P.R., in Charlotte co., N.B., on the Waweig River, 11 miles from St. Andrews. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 carding and 2 saw mills. Pop. 255.

**BARTON**, a post settlement in Digby co., N.S., on St. Mary's Bay, 3 miles from North Range Station, on the Dom. Atlantic RR., 11 miles south west of Digby. It has 2 churches (Episcopal and Baptist), 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 150.

**BARTONVILLE**, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 3 miles from Hamilton. It is a station on the T. H. & B., and also on the H. G. & B. E. RR. It has 2 churches (Anglican and Methodist) and 1 general store. It is situated in the fruit belt, and the village has natural gas for fuel and light. Pop. 250.

**BARWICK**, a post settlement in dist. of Rainy River, between Barwick and Roseberry Townships, Ont. It is situated on Rainy River, and is a station of the Canadian Northern Ry. It possesses 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill; large quantities of timber are shipped from this place. Pop. 55.

**BAS DE LA BAIE**, a post office in Charlevoix co., Que., near St. Paul's Bay, on the St. Lawrence River, west of Eboulements.

**BAS DE L'ANSE**, a post office in Charlevoix co., Que., near Murray Bay, on the St. Lawrence river, 82 miles north-east of Quebec.

**BAS DE SOIE**, a lake in Saguenay district, Que.

**BAS DE STE. ROSE**, a post village in Laval co., Que., on des Mille Isles, 2 miles from Ste. Rose Station, on the C.P.R. (Ottawa North Shore line), 18 miles from Montreal. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 flour mill, and 1 weekly journal besides post office, telegraph and express offices. Pop. (1901), 1,154.

**BAS DU SAULT**, a post office in Laval co., Que., near Bordeaux, a station on the C.P.R. (North Shore line, Montreal to Ottawa), 10 miles north of Montreal.

**BASIN DEPOT**, a post settlement in Nipissing district, Ont., south of the Ottawa River, on the Little Bonnechere River, 63 miles N. W. of Cobden, on the C.P.R. Pop. 50.

**BASINGSTOKE**, a post village in Lincoln co., Ont., 6 miles from Grimsby Station, on the G.T.R., 16 miles from Hamilton, 15 miles

from St. Catharines. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 planing mill, and 1 printing office. Pop. 100.

**BASIN RIVER INHABITANTS**, a post village in Richmond co., N.S., at the mouth of the River Inhabitants, 4 miles from Mines Road Station, on the I.C.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 store. Its chief industry is fishing. Telegraph and express offices at Port Hawkesbury (Inverness co.), 8 miles distant. Pop. Inhabitants River dist. (1901), 852.

**BASIN ROAD**, a station on the Cape Breton Island Ry., in Cape Breton co., N.S., 15 miles from Point Tupper.

**BASKATONG**, a lake in Wright co., Que. Area, 10,956 acres.

**BASKATONG RIVER**, a small river in Wright co., Que.

**BASKATONG VILLAGE**, a post settlement in Wright (a set-off from Ottawa) co., Que., 36 miles from Maniwaki, a station on the C.P.R. (Ottawa and Maniwaki branch). 83 miles N. of Ottawa city. It has 1 hotel, 2 stores and lumber mill. Pop. 60.

**BASKUNG LAKE**, one of a beautiful chain of lakes in the county of Haliburton, Ont. in which there is an abundance of salmon trout and in the vicinity deer shooting in season.

**BASQUE**, a settlement in Yale district, B.C.

**BASSANO**, a settlement in the Province of Alberta, and a station on the Canadian Pacific, 82 miles east of Calgary. It contains 1 store and post office, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 30.

**BASSIN**, a post village in Chicoutimi co., Que., on the Chicoutimi River, 9 miles from Chicoutimi, a station on the Quebec & Lake St. John RR., 227 miles north of Quebec City, with port on the Saguenay River. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 3 flour and saw mills. There is good fishing near by in Lake Kenogami. Pop. 793.

**BASSIN DU LIEVRE**, Labelle co., Que. See Masson.

**BASSITT'S HARBOR**, a settlement in the dist. of Fogo. Nfld. Pop. (1901), 66.

**BASS LAKE**, a station in Renfrew co., Ont., on the C.P.R., 31 miles north-west of Pembroke and 63 miles east of Mattawa.

**BASS LAKE**, a lake in Leeds co., Ont.

**BASS LAKE**, a lake in Simcoe co., Ont., noted for black bass.

**BASS RIVER**, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., 12 miles from Londonderry Station, on the I.C.R. It contains Presbyterian and Baptist churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 mill, 1 chair factory, 1 branch bank, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

**BASS RIVER**, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., on a branch of the Richibucto River, 10 miles from Harcourt Station, on the C.P.R. It contains 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Presbyterian), 3 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 flour mill, besides 1 telephone office. Pop. 300.

**BASS RIVER**, a small stream in Colchester co., N.S., in which some salmon are found.

**BASS RIVER**, a station on the Caraqueet Ry. in Gloucester co., N.B., 4 miles from Bathurst.

**BASSWOOD**, a farming and post village in Marquette co., Man., on Basswood Lake, and a station on the northwestern div. C.P.R., 10 miles from Minnedosa. It has 1 Presbyterian church and 2 general stores. It raises a large annual crop of grain and oats. Pop. 65.

**BASSWOOD RIDGE**, a post village in Charlottetown co., N.B., 4 miles from Moores' Mills Station, on the St. Stephen branch of the C.P.R., 8 miles from St. Stephen. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and post office. Pop., about 200.

**BATCHEWAUNING**, or **BATCHAWANA**, a river in the district of Algoma, Ont., enters the E. shore of Lake Superior through Batchewauning Bay, 45 miles from Sault Ste. Marie. Lat. 46° 54' N., lon. 84° 22' W. Not far from the shore of the bay is a large vein of manganese ore, running north and south and from 50 to 60 feet wide.

**BATES**, a post office in Lisgar co., Man., near Roland, a station on the Canadian Northern RR., 62 miles west of Morris.

**BATES**, an old and prosperous farming settlement in Macdonald co., Man., on the Boyne River, and 3 miles from Homewood, on the Can. Northern railway. It has 4 churches (Anglican, Presbyterian, Methodist, etc.), 2 general stores, and express and telegraph offices.

**BATESTON**, a post, farming and fishing village on the south shore of Mira Bay, Cape Breton co., N.S., 24 miles from Sydney Station, on the I.C.R. The parish church (Roman Catholic) is 3 miles distant. The Dominion Coal Company's railroad line to Louisburg passes within half a mile of the post office. It contains 1 school, several churches and stores. Pop. (1901), 330.

**BATH**, or **MUNQUART**, a post village and settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John river, and on the C.P.R., 30 miles from Woodstock. It has 2 churches, 9 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist and 2 saw mills, 1 carding mill and 1 shingle and lath mill. Pop. 400.

**BATH**, an incorporated post village in Lennox co., Ont., on the Bay of Quinte, 3½ miles from Ernestown, on the G.T.R. It contains telegraph and telephone offices, 4 churches, cheese and carriage factories, 1 branch bank and 9 stores. It is situated in an excellent agricultural district producing all kinds of grain. Steamers ply between this place and Kingston during summer months. Its Episcopal church is the second oldest in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, dating from the year A.D. 1793. Pop. 407.

**BATHGATE**, a post office in Strathcona dist., Province of Alberta, 16 miles from Mundare on main line of C.N.R.

**BATHURST**, a station on the C.P.R., in Lanark co., Ont., 7 miles west of Perth on the Montreal and Toronto line. The post office is called Wemyss, which see for description.

**BATHURST**, a port of entry and capital of Gloucester co., N.B., on Bathurst Bay, which opens into the Baie des Chaleurs, about 175 miles north by east of St. John. Lat. 47° 37' N., lon. 65° 45' W. The bay is 3½ miles long and 2 miles wide, and is sheltered from every wind. It has an extensive salmon trade. St. Peter's, or Bathurst village, is connected with the town of Bathurst by a handsome bridge. It is a station of the I. C.R. Bathurst has 2 Roman Catholic, Methodist, Anglican and Presbyterian churches, 8 hotels, several stores of all kinds, 3 lumber and shingle mills, and 1 sash and door factory, 2 banks, 1 printing office which publishes "Le Courier," and telegraph and ex-

press offices. The Nepisiquit River, famous for its fly salmon fishing empties into Bathurst Bay. Pop. about 3,000.

**BATHURST BAY**, an arm of Bale des Chaleurs, in Gloucester co., N.B., lat. 47° 37' N., lon. 65° 45' W. It is  $\frac{3}{4}$  miles long by 2 miles wide, and is sheltered from every wind.

**BATHURST INLET**, a south-eastern arm of Coronation Gulf, in the Arctic Ocean, in MacKenzie dist., N.W.T. Lat. 67° 30' N.; lon. 109° W.

**BATHURST LAKE**, near the centre of Newfoundland, is 40 miles long from W. to E., by 6 miles across, and discharges its surplus waters eastward by the River of Exploits into Notre Dame Bay, on the north. It is studded with islands, and abounds with fish.

**BATHURST VILLAGE**, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., on the Nepisiquit River, which flows into Chaleurs Bay. It is on the I.C.R. (Bathurst Station), 5 miles from Gloucester Jct. It has 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Presbyterian), 8 stores, 2 hotels, and 2 mills, besides post office, telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish (1901), 4,913.

**BATISCAN**, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

**BATISCAN**, a post town in Champlain co., Que., on the St. Lawrence, at the mouth of the Batiscan River, and a station on the C.P.R., 19 miles east of Three Rivers. The town is a port of call for the Montreal & Quebec line of steamers. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 3 hotels, 2 saw, wood block and pulp making mills, besides post, telephone telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1,100.

**BATISCAN**, a river rising in Quebec co., Que., and falling into the St. Lawrence at Batiscan Bridge. Length about 50 miles. Near its source are several large lakes abounding with fish. Bateaux capable of carrying from 80 to 100 cords of firewood ascend this river as far as Ste. Genevieve, which is about 11 miles from its mouth.

**BATISCAN STATION**, a post office and port of landing on the River St. Lawrence in Champlain co., Que., on the Mont. & Que. section of the C.P.R., 19 miles east of Three Rivers station and 115 miles north east of Montreal.

**BATOCHÉ**, a post village in the Province of Saskatchewan, on the east bank of the south Saskatchewan River, 6 miles east of Duck Lake, a station on the Prince Albert branch of the C.P.R., 38 miles south of Prince Albert. It has 1 church, 1 separate school, 1 store, 1 mill, besides telegraph and telephone offices, and the barracks of a contingent of the Northwest Mounted Police. The village and district came into note during the Riel rebellion of 1885. Pop., under 150.

**BATEAU**, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on Batteau Creek, on the Northern division of the G.T.R., 3 miles from Collingwood. It contains 1 English church, and 1 general store. Pop. 50.

**BATEAU CREEK**, a small stream in the co. of Simcoe, Ont., on which is the village of that name.

**BATTERSEA**, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., 16 miles N. E. of Kingston. It contains 1 Methodist church, flour and saw mills and telegraph office. Pop. 250.

**BATTERY HILL**, Pictou co., N.S. See Lansdowne.

**BATTLE**, a small lake in Hastings co., Ont.  
**BATTLE CREEK**, a post office in Assa. W.

dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, 40 miles from Maple Creek Station, on the C.P.R., 64 miles east of Medicine Hat.

**BATTLEFORD**, a town in Saskatchewan Province, at the junction of the Battle and Saskatchewan Rivers, 90 miles from Saskatoon, a station on the C.P.R. It contains Anglican, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian churches, 2 hotels, 2 branch banks, 1 flour mill, 1 saw mill, 1 newspaper office and 1 telegraph office. It has good farm lands. Pop. 850.

**BATTLEFORD JUNCTION**, a station on the Can. Northern RR., 6 miles west of North Battleford, in the Province of Saskatchewan, and 578 miles northwest of Winnipeg.

**BATTLE RIVER**, a settlement in the Prov. of Alberta, on the Battle River, 4 miles from Bawlf siding, between Hobbema and Wetaskiwin stations, on the C.P.R. (Calgary & Edmonton branch), about 50 miles north of Calgary. There is a good quality of coal in the vicinity. It has 2 churches (Presbyterian and Baptist), 1 general store, and 1 hotel. Bittern Lake is its nearest port. Pop. 150.

**BATTLE RIVER**, a river of Saskatchewan Province, at the junction of the North Saskatchewan, on which is the town of Battleford.

**BAULINE**, a small fishing settlement in St. John's district, Nfld., at the entrance of Conception Bay, 22 miles from St. John's. Pop. (1901), 178.

**BAULINE**, a settlement in the district of Ferryland, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 66.

**BAVILAW**, a post settlement in the dist. of Assiniboia E., Prov. of Sask., 8 miles from Millwood, on the northern branch of the C.P.R.

**BAWLIF**, a station on the Wetaskiwin branch of the C.P.R. (Calgary & Edmonton div.), in Strathcona dist., Prov. of Alberta, 42 miles east of Wetaskiwin (152 miles north of Calgary), and 9 miles west of Daysland, the present terminus of the Branch line.

**BAXTER** a post office in Simcoe co., Ont., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Angus, and 8 miles from Alliston, on the G.T.R. and C.P.R. lines. Mails twice a week from Angus.

**BAXTER'S HARBOR**, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on the Bay of Fundy, 7 miles from Sheffield Mills, and 12 miles from Kentville Station, on the Dominion Atlantic R.R., 10 miles west of Grand Pre. It has 1 general store. Pop., about 25.

**BAYARD**, a station on the C.P.R., in Queens co., N.B., 23 miles from St. John.

**BAYARD**, a post village in East Kootenay dist., B.C., on the St. Mary's River, 8 miles from the C.P.R. Station and divisional point of Cranbrook, 83 miles east of Kootenay Landing. It has 1 general store, 1 hotel, and 1 of the largest and best saw mills in the Province, with a connected planing mill, a logging railway, electric plant, machine shop, mill pond, round house, and car shop. Pop., about 350.

**BAY BULLS' ARM**, a settlement in the dist. of Trinity, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 241.

**BAY DE L'EAU**, a small fishing settlement in the district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 12 miles from Harbor Breton. Pop. (1901), 30.

**BAY DE L'EAU ISLAND**, a small island in Bay de L'Est, district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 14 miles from Harbor Breton, highest in Fortune Bay. Pop. (1901), 28.

**BAY DE NORD**, a telegraph station in Bay

Despair, district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 17 miles from Hermitage Cove. Pop. (1901), 47.

**BAY D'EST**, a small fishing settlement on the north side of Fortune Bay, district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 33 miles from Harbor Breton. This Bay is much frequented by United States vessels on account of its valuable herring fishery. It has 1 lobster factory. Pop. (1901), 54.

**BAY-DE-VERDE**, a large fishing settlement on the north side of Conception Bay, district of Bay-de-Verde, Nfld. The fishing grounds here are about the most valuable on the island. Every year over 200 boats and 200 seines are employed in the fishery. The harbor affords good shelter. Pop. (1901), 712.

**BAY DU NORD** a fishing settlement on the north side of Fortune Bay, district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 32 miles from Harbor Breton. Some 40,000 bushels of herrings are annually taken and exported mostly by American vessels to the United States, in frozen condition. It has a lobster factory. Pop. (1901), 230.

**BAY DU VIN**, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., 14 miles from Loggieville, on the Canada Eastern Ry. It contains 2 churches (Anglican and Roman Catholic), 2 stores, 2 boarding houses, and 1 telegraph office, is situated in good farming locality and also affords excellent opportunities for salmon and smelt fishing. A steamboat plies between this place and Chatham, 20 miles distant. Pop. 500.

**BAY DU VIN**, a river of Northumberland co., N.B., falls into Miramichi Inner Bay, on the south side. Length 28 miles.

**BAY DU VIN MILLS**, a post settlement along the river of the same name, in Northumberland co., N.B., 2 miles from Chatham, on the I.C.R., and Can. Eastern RR. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill. There are 2 churches in the district. Pop. of district, about 150.

**BAY EAST RIVER** of Southern Newfoundland, rises in about lat. 48° 30' N., and between lon. 56° 20' W., and falls into the Bay East Arm of Bay d'Espoir, about lat. 47° 50' N., lon. 55° 57' W. It consists of a chain of lakes linked together by rapid streams, and is one of the largest and most important of the south-flowing streams of the island, draining an area of nearly 720 square miles of country. The following ponds or lakes form part of this river: Long Pond, 9 miles long and from  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 mile wide; Souils Pond, area  $3\frac{1}{2}$  square miles; Brazil Pond, area 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  square miles; Little Burnt Pond, area 2 square miles; Round Pond, a fine sheet of water elliptical in form, indented by numerous extensive bays and coves, and picturesquely dotted over by many islands of various sizes, area, about 14 square miles; Pipe-stone Pond, area 1 square mile; Elnuchel-beehs-Gospen or Indian Sit Down Pond, area 3 square miles, and many others. The tributaries falling into the Bay East River are very numerous, and some of them are sufficiently large to admit a partial canoe navigation, affording convenient communication towards the head waters of the streams which discharge themselves at various parts of the coast, both to the north and to the south.

**BAYER SETTLEMENT**, on the Musquodoboit River, in Halifax co., N.S., 30 miles east of Halifax city. It has 3 churches (Episcopal,

Presbyterian and Methodist), 4 stores, 3 hotels, 6 saw mills, 1 lobster canning factory, besides post and telegraph offices. Pop. 600.

**BAYFIELD**, an incorporated post village in Huron co., Ont., on the Bayfield River, 9 miles from Brucefield and Clinton Station. It contains Presbyterian and Methodist churches, and the Salvation Army Barracks, 10 stores, 3 hotels, grist and lumber (steam) mill, 1 savings bank, telegraph office. It is a summer resort—good fishing. Pop. (1901), 553.

**BAYFIELD**, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on Northumberland Strait,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from the terminus of the New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island Ry. at Cape Tormentine. It contains Methodist church, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 2 grist mills, 1 saw mill, 1 carriage and several lobster canning factories, post office, savings bank and telegraph and express offices. Farming is the principal industry. It is the winter port of the ice-boat service to P.E.I. Pop. 500.

**BAYFIELD**, is a beautifully situated post village in Antigonish co., N.S., on Little River, 2 miles from Bayfield Road Station, on I.C.R. It possesses a lighthouse and is also a port of entry. Has one Anglican church, 1 store, 1 hotel and a lobster cannery and 1 express office. It affords good opportunities for salmon fishing in June and July. Pop. 150.

**BAYFIELD**, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 7 miles from Harmony Station, on the Souris branch of the P.E. Island RR., 5 miles north-west of Souris. It has 1 general store and post office, and 2 canning factories. Pop. (chiefly Roman Catholics), 150.

**BAYFIELD**, a river in Huron co., Ont., enters Lake Huron near Bayfield Village, 12 miles below Goderich.

**BAYFIELD ROAD**, a station in Antigonish co., N.S., on the I.C.R., near Bayfield post village, 14 miles east of Antigonish and 6 miles west of Tracadie.

**BAY FORTUNE**, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., 9 miles from Souris Station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It is an agricultural district and contains a Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 lobster factory and abundant water-power. Pop. 75.

**BAY FORTUNE RIVER**, a river of Kings co., P.E.I., narrow with a deep and crooked channel navigable for medium-sized vessels. A few salmon are caught in it, and quantities of trout and smelts.

**BAYHAM**, or **RICHMOND VILLAGE**, a post office in Elgin co., Ont., 4 miles from Corinth Station, on the G.T.R. (Air Line), 6 miles from Tillsonburg. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, hotel, grist mill, and telephone office, with banking facilities at Aylmer. Pop., about 300.

**BAY LAKE**, of Parry Sound district, Ont.  
**BAY LAKE**, an elongated sheet of water in Nipissing dist., N. Ont., north-east of the Temagami Forest Reserve, and west of Lake Temiskaming. The Montreal River flows through it, and it has water communication with Rib Lake, to the southward of it. The village of Latchford is on its east bank, and the line of the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario RR. runs along the southern part of it towards Cobalt, Halleybury, and New Liskeard. Latchford is situate 94 miles north of North Bay, on Lake Nipissing, 226 miles north of Toronto,

over the North Bay div. of the G.T.R., and 234 miles north-west of Ottawa City, over the C.P.R.

**BAY L'ARGENT**, a small fishing settlement on the south east side of Fortune Bay, dist. of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 39 miles from Garnish. Pop. (1901), 209.

**BAYNES LAKE**, a post office in Kootenay dist., B.C., a station on the Great Northern Ry., near the junction of the Elk and Kootenay Rivers.

**BAY OF BULLS**, a post village and port of entry in the district of Ferryland, Nfld., on the Strait Shore, 19 miles from St. John's. It contains Roman Catholic and Anglican churches, 1 store, 5 small shops, a cod liver oil refinery, and 1 express office. Its fine harbor affords good shelter for vessels during storms. The people are chiefly engaged in the canning of fish. Pop. (1901), 832.

**BAY OF FUNDY**. See Fundy, Bay of.

**BAY OF ISLANDS**, situated on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 55 miles north from St. George's Bay, and on the western or treaty coast of Newfoundland, where the French until 1904 had concurrent right of fishing with the local population, but which now revert in full sovereignty to Newfoundland. The Bay is noted for its magnificent scenery, the entrance, some fifteen miles wide, is studded with lofty islands. The Blomidon hills on the east reach a height of 1,500 feet. Several arms of the sea branch from the Bay, the most important of which is Humber Sound, 28 miles in length, receiving at its head the Humber River, one of the most important in Newfoundland. The banks of the Sound are well timbered and some large mills do a fine business. Immense quantities of gypsum, limestone and marble are found in the vicinity, and there are indications of lead, copper and other minerals. Coal exists a few miles in from the Humber. The herring fishery is very valuable, and the soil excellent. There is railway connection with the east coast and with St. John's and Port-aux-Basques. A steamer calls fortnightly from St. John's and another from Halifax, N.S. Birchy Head and Corner Brook (population about 200 each), are the principal settlements of about 40 which the Bay contains; the former is a banking, post and telegraph office and port of entry under the name of Bay of Islands. There is a station on the Reid Nfld. RR., called Bay of Islands at the head of the inlet. Total population of the Bay (1901), 1,263.

**BAY OF ISLANDS**, a settlement in Halifax co., N.S.,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Necum Teuch. on the Atlantic, close to the border of Guysboro' co. It has 1 lobster factory. Fishing is the chief industry.

**BAY OF MINAS**. See Minas Basin.

**BAY OF QUINTE**. See Quinte, Bay of.

**BAY OF SEVEN ISLANDS**. See Seven Islands, Bay of.

**BAYONNE**, a river of Quebec, rises in several small streams in the co. of Berthier, and running south east falls into the St. Lawrence opposite Isle Castor. It is navigable for 5 miles from its mouth, but further up rapids and falls prevent a passage. There are 2 perpendicular leaps in its course, each 16 feet in height.

**BAYONNE**, a post office in Joliette co., Que-

bec near St. Elizabeth, on the Canadian Northern Quebec RR.

**BAY ROAD**, a station on the Gulf Shore Ry. in Gloucester co., N.B., 7 miles from Pockmouche and 11 from Tracadie Mills.

**BAY ROAD VALLEY**, a post office in Victoria co., N.S., near Bay St. Lawrence, at the north-east point of Cape Breton Island, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 100 miles from North Sydney. It is reached by steamer weekly from Sydney to Meat Cove.

**BAY ROBERTS**, a thriving post village on northern shore of Conception Bay, in district of Harbor Grace, Nfld., 8 miles from Harbor Grace. It is a station on the Reid Nfld. Ry., is a port of entry and contains 2 Methodist, Anglican and Roman Catholic churches, 20 stores, 2 boarding houses, 2 saw mills, and issues a newspaper; telegraph and express offices. Pop. (1901) 2,226.

**BAY ST. GEORGE**, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld., with port on Main Gut, and a station (Nardinis) on the Reid-Nfld. RR. It is situated on three rivers, the Main, Harry's and the North-West, and has 1 Roman Catholic church and school, 1 store, 1 hotel, and 1 saw mill, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop., about 1,000.

**BAY ST. LAWRENCE**, a post settlement on the Gulf of St. Lawrence at the extreme north point of Victoria co. (Cape Breton Island), N.S., 100 miles from North Sydney, a station on the I.C.R. It has steamboat connection, from May 1 to October 31, weekly with North Sydney. It has 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Presbyterian), 1 general store, 2 lumber mills, and 1 lobster canning factory, besides telegraph office. Pop., about 300.

**BAYSIDE**, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on the Bay of Quinte, 4 miles east of Trenton, on the G.T.R., 12 miles west of Belleville. It contains 2 Methodist churches. Pop., about 250.

**BAYSIDE**, a settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island Ry. Bale Verte is its port, on Northumberland Strait. It contains 2 Baptist churches, 1 store, 1 hotel, and 6 lobster factories. Its chief industries are farming and fishing, with a fair amount of spruce lumbering. Pop. 150.

**BAYSIDE**, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., on the St. Croix River, 7 miles from St. Andrews Station on the C.P.R. It contains a Baptist church, 2 stores and a large butter factory.

**BAYSIDE**, a post office in Northumberland co., N.B., near Bay du Vin, about 12 miles east of Chatham, on a branch of the I.C.R.

**BAYSIDE**, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., on the Nine Mile River, with port at Bayside, 18 miles from Halifax. It has 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 2 steam saw mills and 1 shoe factory. There is good moose shooting in the vicinity. Pop., 60.

**BAYSVILLE**, a post village and popular summer resort in the district of Muskoka, Ont., on the south branch of the Muskoka River, 16 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Bracebridge Station, on the G.T.R., and 27 miles from Gravenhurst. It contains 3 churches (Presbyterian, Episcopal and Roman Catholic), 2 hotels, 1 telegraph office, saw, shingle and grist mills and 3 stores. The land is free grant and lately

settled. Produces a great deal of lumber, and is good for pasture and stock raising. A steamboat plies from Baysville to Lake of Bays. There is a railway projected to connect Lake of Bays with Bracebridge. The south branch of Muskoka River with its tributaries abound with speckled trout, and is a noted resort for anglers. The locality is good for deer hunting in season. There is daily mail with Toronto via Bracebridge & Grand Trunk Ry. Pop. 250.

**BAYSWATER**, a post office in Kings co., N.B. on the St. John River, 7 miles from St. John.

**BAYSWATER**, or **SANDY BEACHES**, a post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., 45 miles from Lunenburg Station, on the H. & S. Ry. It contains 1 Protestant church, 2 salt mills, and 1 lobster factory. Pop. 150.

**BAY VERTE**, a large bay on the S. W. side of Northumberland Strait, forming part of the boundary between New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. It is 9 miles wide at its entrance, but contracts to 2½ miles near its head. Total depth about 11 miles). Between the head of this bay and Cumberland Basin is an isthmus of 11 miles, through which a canal runs.

**BAY VIEW**, a post settlement in St. John co., N.B., 2 miles from St. Martin's, a station on the Hampton & St. Martin's RR.

**BAY VIEW**, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I., 13 miles from Hunter River on the P.E.I. Ry., and 19 miles northwest of Charlottetown.

**BAY VIEW**, a post office in Digby co., N.S., 4 miles from Digby, on the Dominion Atlantic Rr.

**BAYVIEW**, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 6 miles from Meaford, a station on the G. T. R.

**BEACHBURG**, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., 8 miles from Graham's Station, on the C.P.R. It contains 3 churches (Presbyterian, Methodist and Episcopal), 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 temperance hotel, 1 flour mill, 1 saw and planing mill, 1 branch bank and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 450.

**BEACH HILL**, a village in Kings co., N.S., 3½ miles from Kentville Station, on the Dom. Atlantic RR. It contains 4 lumber mills and 1 "num" factory. Pop., about 250.

**BEACH HILL**, a village in Albert co., N.B., situated on the Petitcodiac River and on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry., 4 miles from Albert Mines. Pop., between 300 and 400.

**BEACH MEADOWS**, a post village in Queens co., N.S., 5 miles from Liverpool on the Halifax and South Western Ry. It contains 1 Congregational church and 1 store. Pop. 200.

**BEACH POINT**, a post settlement on Murray Harbor in Kings co., P.E.I., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 3 miles from Murray Harbor Station on the Murray Harbor branch of the P.E.I. RR., 47 miles east of Charlottetown. It has 2 churches (Methodist and Baptist), 1 general store, 1 photographic studio, 3 lobster factories and 1 oil refinery and emulsion factory, with telephone and telegraph offices at Cape Bear lighthouse. Pop., under 500.

**BEACH POINT**, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I., near Brudenel (Emmerson Station), on the P. E. Island RR., 3 miles east of Georgetown.

**BEACH ROAD**, a settlement in Wentworth co., Ont., 6 miles from the city of Hamilton.

**BEACHVILLE**, a flourishing post village in Oxford co., Ont., on the River Thames, and on the G. T. and C. P. Rys., 4 miles from Ingersoll, and 24 miles from London. It contains 3 churches (Anglican, Methodist and Baptist), an oatmeal mill, 2 telegraph and express offices, 1 hotel and 4 stores; also an abundance of lime and building stone in the vicinity. Pop. 500.

**BEACHY COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Port-De-Grave, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 42.

**BEACON HILL**, a post office in Colchester co., N.S., on the French River, 2½ miles from Tatamagouche Station (on Northumberland Strait), on the short line of the I.C.R. from Pictou to Oxford Jct.

**BEACONSFIELD**, a summer resort and post office on the shore of Lake St. Louis, Montreal Island, in Jacques Cartier co., Que., 15 miles southwest of Montreal, and on the G.T.R. and C.P.R. lines.

**BEACONSFIELD**, a post village in Victoria co., N.B., on the St. John River, 6 miles from Andover, a station on the Woodstock branch of the C.P.R., near Aroostock Jct. It has 1 Free Christian Baptist church and school house. Lumbering and mixed farming are the chief industries of the place. Pop., about 200.

**BEACONSFIELD**, a small post settlement in Oxford co., Ont., 3 miles from Burgessville Station, on the Port Dover & Stratford section of the G.T.R., 9 miles from Woodstock. It contains 2 churches (Friends and Baptist), 1 public school, 1 store, 1 grain and chopping mill and 1 cheese factory. It is situate 9 miles from Woodstock, its county seat; its chief shipments are cheese, hogs and farm produce. Pop., under 50.

**BEACONSFIELD**, a settlement in Macdonald co., Man., on the Cypress River, 80 miles S. W. of Winnipeg. The village lies 6 miles from Somerset Station, on the Can. Northern RR. The land around it is all rolling prairie, with timber on nearly every section. The Winnipeg & Southwestern Ry. is expected to run through the settlement. Pop. 150.

**BEALTON**, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on Boston Creek, 4½ miles from Villa Nova, on the Mich. Central RR., and 7 miles from Waterford Station, on the C.P.R., 43 miles S. W. of Hamilton. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 saw mill, 1 waggon and buggy factory, with express and telegraph offices at Waterford. Pop. 100.

**BEAMSVILLE**, an incorporated village in Lincoln co., Ont., and a station on the G.T.R., near Lake Ontario. It contains 4 churches (Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian and Disciples), 20 stores, 3 hotels, 2 mills, 1 bank, 2 printing offices, 2 newspapers, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 832.

**BEAR BROOK**, a settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 2 miles from Burney's River Station, on the I.C.R.

**BEARBROOK**, a post village and dairy farming settlement in Russell co., Ont., on the Bear Brook River, 2½ miles from Leonard (21 miles from Ottawa), on the Ottawa & Montreal short line of the C.P.R. It has 2 churches (Anglican and Presbyterian), 1 general store, and 1 large cheese factory. Pop., about 100.

**BEAR CAVE**, a post settlement in Cardwell township, Muskoka dist., Ont., 9 miles from Seguin Falls, on Canada Atlantic RR. Lake-

port, Rosseau. It has 1 church (Anglican), and 2 saw mills. Pop. 30.

**BEAR COVE**, a settlement in Digby co., N.S., 12 miles from Meteghan Station, on the Dominion Atlantic Ry. Pop. 200.

**BEAR COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Ferryland, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 35.

**BEAR COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 41.

**BEAR COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 24.

**BEAR COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 39.

**BEAR COVE**, a post office in Halifax co., N.S., 12 miles from Halifax.

**BEAR COVE CHETICAMP**, a post village in Digby co., N.S., on St. Mary's Bay, 12 miles from Meteghan Station, on the Dominion Atlantic RR., 15 miles southwest of Weymouth. It contains 3 minor stores; there is 1 Roman Catholic church 4 miles distant. Pop. 240.

**BEAR CREEK**, a post office in Macdonald co., Man., near Mayfield, a station on the Neepawa branch of the Can. Northern RR., 6 miles west of Neepawa Jct.

**BEAR CREEK**, a station in Kootenay dist., B.C., on the main line of the C.P.R., 10 miles east of Glacier and 26 miles west of Donald.

**BEAR CREEK**, a river of Ontario. See Sydenham River, Grey co.

**BEAR ISLAND**, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 12 miles from Harvey Station and 24 miles from Fredericton, on the C.P.R. It contains English, Roman Catholic and Baptist churches, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and shingle mill, 1 chair factory, 1 sleigh and carriage factory. Pop., about 250.

**BEAR ISLAND**, or McPHERSON'S FERRY, a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S., on the Strait of Canso, 5½ miles from Point Tupper, on the I.C.R. and Inverness & Richmond RR. The inhabitants engage in fishing. Pop., about 150.

**BEAR LAKE**, a lake of Halifax co., N.S.

**BEAR LAKE**, a lake of Pontiac co., Que., well stocked with fish.

**BEAR LAKE**, a station in Parry Sound dist., Ont., on the Parry Sound & Ottawa div. of the G.T.R. (formerly the Can. Atlantic RR.), 5 miles from Seguin Falls, 33 miles west of Parry Sound, and 18 miles east of Scotia Jct. on the same line, and on the Toronto & North Bay div. of the G.T.R., 160 miles north of Toronto.

**BEAR LAKE**, in Temagami region, Nipissing dist., N. Ont., the waters of which, with those of Rabbit Lake to the southward, are drained by the Metabetchouan River into Lake Temiskaming, near the mouth of the Montreal River.

**BEAR LAKE, GREAT** (i.e., the lake lying under the constellation of the Great Bear, being intersected from the Arctic—from *Arctos*, "bear,"—Circle—), a lake of the new Mackenzie district, Northwest Territories, between lat. 65° and 67° N., and lon. 117° and 123° W. It lies southwest of Coronation Gulf in Franklin district. Shape very irregular; area may be estimated at 14,000 square miles; height above the sea at 230 feet. Its depth has never been ascertained; but, where tried, no bottom was found with 270 feet line. The water is remarkably transparent, and appears of a light blue color. The lake abounds with

fish. It discharges its waters by Bear River into the Mackenzie River, thence northward into Beaufort Sea. It remains frozen over from December to June.

**BEAR LINE**, a post settlement in Kent co., Ont., 8 miles from Chatham, the county seat, and 1 mile from the line of the Chatham & Wallaceburg Electric Ry., which runs between these points.

**BEAR POINT**, a settlement in Shelburne co., N. S., and a station on the Halifax & South Western Ry., 3 miles from Shag Harbour, at the southwest angle of the county, on the Atlantic. It has 2 churches (Adventist), and a united body of Methodists and Baptists, 1 general store, and 1 lobster canning factory. Pop., about 250.

**BEAR RIVER**, a post village in Digby co., N.S., beautifully situated at the head of navigation on Bear River and a station on the Dominion Atlantic Ry., 6 miles from Digby, 14 miles from Annapolis. It contains 1 telegraph office, 1 telephone office, an iron foundry, 1 tannery, 12 saw mills, 2 grist mills, 2 threshing mills, several factories, 1 bank agency, 6 churches, 1 Salvation Army barracks, 2 hotels, 20 stores and several ship yards, also a large academy. It is a port of entry, and has an extensive trade in lumber, cordwood and grain.

**BEAR RIVER**, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on the river of the same name, which flows into the Gulf of St. Lawrence, on the northeast of the Island. It is 3½ miles from Bear River Station, on the P.E.I. RR., and the same distance from Rollo Bay harbor. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, and 1 steam saw mill, besides express and telegraph office at Bear River Station. Pop., about 25.

**BEAR RIVER**, a station on the P.E.I. RR., in Kings co., P.E.I., 10 miles west of Souris. It is also a post office.

**BEAR RIVER**, of British Columbia, a considerable tributary of the Fraser River, which it enters in lat. 53° 53' N., lon. 122° 45' W.

**BEAR RIVER**, Man., rises in Bear Lake, and flows into the Winnipeg River, thence into Lake Winnipeg, on the East, in Selkirk co.

**BEAR RIVER**, of Nova Scotia, rises in Digby co., and flowing N. W. falls into Annapolis basin; for a part of its course it forms the division line between the counties of Annapolis and Digby. Shipbuilding is carried on extensively at its head.

**BEAR'S HILL**, a post settlement in Alberta Province, near Battle River, 5 miles from Wetaskiwin Station, on the Calgary & Edmonton branch of the C.P.R. It is a recently opened up district, being rapidly settled, chiefly from the Western States. It contains several stores.

**BEARS PASS**, a station on the Can. Northern RR., in Rainy River dist., Northwestern Ont., 66 miles west of Atikokan, and 78 miles east of Rainy River.

**BEARS PASS**, a settlement in Algoma dist., Ont., and a station on the Canadian Northern Ry., 24 miles east of Fort Francis.

**BEASLEY**, a station in Yale and Cariboo dist., B.C., on the Midway branch of the C.P.R., 7 miles from Nelson, and 5 miles from Slokan Jct.

**BEATON**, a post office in Kootenay dist., B.C.,

on the northeast arm of Arrow Lake, 10 miles from Arrowhead, a station on the Revelstoke & Arrowhead branch of the C.P.R., 28 miles south of Revelstoke. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 general store, and 1 hotel, besides post, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

**BEATON'S MILLS**, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I., near Melville Station, on the Murray Harbor branch of the P.E. Island RR., 31 miles east of Charlottetown. Besides the post office, there are 1 general store and 2 lumber and saw mills.

**BEATONVILLE**, a settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on the Black River, 5 miles from Mabou and 25 miles from Orangedale, on the I.C.R. It contains 3 stores, 1 Roman Catholic church, grist, saw and shingle mills. Pop., about 250.

**BEATRICE**, a post settlement in Muskoka district, Ont., 5 miles from Falkenburg, or Utterson Station of the G.T.R. It contains Episcopal and Methodist churches, 1 store and 1 temperance hall. Pop. 102.

**BEATTY**, a station on the Can. Northern RR. (Prince Albert div.), in the Province of Saskatchewan, 8 miles west of Melfort, and 54 miles east of Prince Albert.

**BEATTY'S**, a station in Parry Sound dist., Ont., on the Parry Sound & Ottawa div. of the G.T.R., 13 miles east of Parry Sound and 2 miles west of Maple Lake.

**BEAU**, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

**BEAU**, or **BEUX FEVES**, a small river in Chateauguay co., Que.

**BEAUBEAR**, an island at the junction of the southwest and north branches of the Miramichi River, Northumberland co., N.B. The French had an extensive settlement here in the latter part of the 18th century, but the English intercepted their supplies, and many of them perished of starvation and were buried on the island and at Beaubear's Point. Beaubear's Point was intended by the settlers as the shiretown, but their intention was never carried out.

**BEAU BOIS**, a small fishing settlement on the west side of Placentia Bay, district of Burin, Nfld., 4 miles north of Burin. Pop. (1901), 68.

**BEAUCAGE**, a post and flag station on the line of the C.P.R., Nipissing district, Ont. It is on the Indian reserve on the north shore of Lake Nipissing, west of North Bay. The present total Indian encampment here numbers 15.

**BEAUCE**, a county of Quebec, bounded on the S. E. by the State of Maine. It is watered by the Chaudiere River (in which gold is found) and several other streams, and traversed by the Quebec Central Ry. Area 1,210,266 acres. Pop. (1901), 43,129.

**BEAUCE JUNCTION**, or **L'ENFANT JESUS**, a post village in Beauce co., Que., on the Chaudiere River, and a junction of main line of Quebec Central Ry with its St. George branch. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 sash and door factory, 1 flour mill, 1 bark mill, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 600.

**BEAUCEVILLE**, formerly **ST. FRANCOIS BEAUCE**, an incorporated village in Beauce co., Que., on the Chaudiere River, and on the Quebec Central Ry., 58 miles south of Quebec. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 10 stores, saw carding and grist mills, 5 hotels, 1 branch

bank, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1,200, of parish, 4,600.

**BEAUCHENE**, a post and lumber settlement in Pontiac co., Que., a station on the Mattawa and Lake Temiskaming branch of the C.P.R., 7 miles from Temiskaming, and 32 miles from Mattawa. It is situated on the Ottawa River (port, Seven League Lake). It has 1 general store.

**BEAUDET**, a post office in Portneuf co., Que., and a station on the Quebec & Lake St. John RR.

**BEAUDETTE RIVER**, rises in Glengarry co., Ont., and falls into Lake St. Francis at Pointe au Beaudette.

**BEAUDETTE**, a station on the Can. Northern RR., in Rainy River dist., northwest Ont., 2 miles from Rainy River, 288 miles west of Port Arthur, on Lake Superior, and 151 miles east of Winnipeg.

**BEAUDOIN**, a post office in Megantic co., Que., 15 miles from Coleraine Station, on the Que. Central RR., 63 miles north of Sherbrooke and 4 miles from Thetford Mines.

**BEAUFORT**, a post office in Carleton co., N.B., on the south branch of the Miramichi River, 18 miles from Bristol, a station on the C.P.R., 26 miles north of Woodstock. Pop. 50.

**BEAUHARNOIS**, a county in the S. W. extremity of the Province of Quebec, bounded on the N. W. by the River St. Lawrence, has an area of 94,105 acres. It is drained by the Chateauguay River and other streams. The chief staples are oats, wool and the products of the dairy. The G.T.R., Can. Atlantic and the N. Y. Central traverse the county. The chief towns are Valleyfield and Beauharnois. Pop. (1901), 21,732.

**BEAUHARNOIS**, an incorporated post town in the county of Beauharnois, of the district of Beauharnois, situated on Lake St. Louis, formed by the St. Lawrence, 22 miles S. W. of Montreal. It contains several factories, grist mill, woollen mill, foundry, a number of stores, 3 churches, several schools, 1 convent, hospital, telephone office and a branch of the Merchants Bank, and has a large trade in horses, grain, lumber, firewood. Two steamers ply daily between Montreal and Beauharnois. It has telegraph and express offices. The town is lighted by electricity, has a first-class steam fire engine and 1,200 feet hose in case of deficiency from the water-works. It has excellent water-power, which is about to be increased largely, being supplied by a feeder from the St. Lawrence to the St. Louis. It is a favorite summer resort for boating, fishing and duck shooting; is a station on the St. Lawrence & Adirondack branch of N. Y. C., and a branch of the G.T.R. with terminus is here. Pop. 1,976.

**BEAUJOUR**, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

**BEAULAC**, an incorporated post village in Montcalm co., Que., on the Lac Ouareau River, 14 miles from St. Julien, on G.N.R. It has Episcopal and Roman Catholic churches, 1 grist mill and 1 saw mill. Pop. 326.

**BEAU LAC**, a beautiful lake on the River St. Francis in Temiscouata co., Que.

**BEAULIEU** (*English* "Beautiful Place") a post village in Montmorency co., Que., on the Island of Orleans,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Quebec. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

**BEAULIEU**, a lake in Montcalm co., Que.

**BEAULY**, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., on Beauly River, 6 miles from Heatherton, on the I.C.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, a grist mill, and 1 cheese factory.

**BEAUMARIS**, a post settlement in Muskoka dist., Ont., 12 miles from Bracebridge Station on the G.T.R., having a harbor on Muskoka Lake. It is prettily situated on Tondern Island, lying off the upper eastern end of Lake Muskoka, Milford Bay separating it from the main land. In summer, it is an attractive resort for campers and visitors from Toronto and the cities and towns of southern Ontario. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 40.

**BEAUMONT**, a post village in Bellechasse co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, 6 miles from St. Charles, on the I.C.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, saw and grist mills. Pop. 720.

**BEAUMONT**, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Petitcodiac River, 5 miles from Upper Dorchester Station, on the I.C.R. It has 1 church, 2 stores, and 1 brick factory. Pop. of parish, 103.

**BEAUMONT**, a post settlement in Esquimalt dist., B.C., on Vancouver Island, 1 mile from Esquimalt and 3 miles from Victoria, on the Esquimalt and Nanaimo RR. It has 3 churches (Roman Catholic, Episcopal and Methodist), 1 general store, 2 hotels, 1 soldiers' and sailors' home, besides the B. C. Marine RR. and Ship-building Co., employing 300 men. Pop., about 500.

**BEAUMONT**, a post settlement in Alberta Prov., 4 miles from Edmonton, a station on the C.N.R. It has 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Presbyterian), and 1 store.

**BEAUPORT**, a small lake in the co. of Quebec, 18 miles north of the City of Quebec. It abounds with trout of the finest quality.

**BEAUPORT**, a river of Quebec, rises in Lake Beauport, and falls into the St. Lawrence a few miles below Quebec.

**BEAUPORT**, or **NOTRE DAME DE LA MISERICORDE DE BEAUPORT**, a post village and parish in Quebec co., Que., on the Quebec Rv. Light and Power Co.'s Ry. It is 2 miles from Quebec city. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 12 stores, 2 hotels, 1 branch bank (Provinciale), 2 mills, nail, cement lime and cotton factories. It has telegraph and express offices. The Beauport Lunatic Asylum is located in this parish. Pop. of parish 4,644.

**BEAUPORT CHURCH**, a station on the Quebec Railway Light & Power Co.'s Railway, 11½ miles from Quebec.

**BEAUPORT, EAST**, a post office in Quebec co., Que., near Beauport, a station on the Quebec RR. Light and Power Co.'s line.

**BEAUPRE**, a post office in Montmorency co., Que., on St. Anne River and on Quebec Railway Light & Power Co.'s Ry. It contains 2 stores, 4 hotels, 2 saw mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 250

**BEAUREGARD ISLES**, several small islands in the River St. Lawrence, opposite Vercheres, Que.

**BEAUREPAIRE**, a summer post office on Montreal Island, in Jacques Cartier co., Que., on the north shore of Lake St. Louis, and stations on the G.T.R. and C.P.R., 17 miles south-west of Montreal and 4 miles east of Ste. Anne de Bellevue.

**BEAU RIVAGE**, a station in Rimouski co., Que., on the I.C.R., 54 miles east of Little Métis, and 30 miles north-west of Matapedia, in Bonaventure co.

**BEAURIVAGE**, an incorporated village in Lotbiniere co., Que., 12 miles from Scott Jct. on the Quebec Central Ry., 16 miles from Craig's Road, on the Quebec branch of G.T.R. It contains 2 stores, 1 large butter factory, and 4 mills, 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 hotel. Pop. 873.

**BEAURIVAGE RIVER**, rises in Lotbiniere co., Que., enters the co. of Levis and falls into the Chaudiere at St. Denis. It is in no place navigable.

**BEAUSEJOUR**, a post and railway station of the C.P.R., in the county of Selkirk, Man., near Brokenhead River. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 bank, and post, telegraph and express offices. It lies 35 miles northeast of Winnipeg, on the main line of the C.P.R., 14 miles east of Selkirk. Pcp. 60.

**BEAUSEJOUR**, a post village on the Rimouski River, near the St. Lawrence, 3 miles from Rimouski, in Rimouski co., Que. The latter is a station on the I.C.R., 65 miles east of Riviere du Loup. It has 1 Roman Catholic church (at Rimouski), 1 store and post office, 1 hotel, 1 flour and 2 saw mills, and 1 pulp factory, with bank (La Banque Nationale) at Rimouski. Pop., about 600.

**BEAUVOIR**, a post village in Vaudreuil co., Que., on the St. Lawrence, 5 miles from St. Clet Station on the C.P.R. It has 1 store, 1 Roman Catholic church and 2 butter factories.

**BEAVER**, a post settlement in East Kootenay co., B.C., on the Columbia River, the furthest north port of the C.P.R., called "Beaver Mouth." A very considerable amount of trapping and hunting takes place around Beaver. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 saw mill, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

**BEAVER**, a post village in Portage la Prairie co., Man., on the Can. Northern RR., 6 miles from McGregor, on the C.P.R., 22 miles west of Portage la Prairie. It contains 3 churches, post office and several stores.

**BEAVER**, a post office in Huntingdon co., Que., 2 miles from St. Agnes de Dundee, on the Massena Springs branch of the G.T.R., 5 miles from Fort Covington, 26 miles from Massena Springs and 69 miles south-west of Montreal.

**BEAVER BANK**, a post office and station on the Dominion Atlantic RR., in Halifax co., N.S., 3 miles from Windsor Jct., 14 miles from Halifax. It has 2 lumber mills and 1 stone quarry. Pop., about 200.

**BEAVER BROOK**, in Bonaventure co., Que., runs into the Assemetagan.

**BEAVER BROOK**, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., 10 miles from Truro. It contains 1 Baptist church, 3 saw mills and shingle mill. Pop. 150.

**BEAVER BROOK**, or **GERMANTOWN**, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on Shepody River, 3 miles from Albert, on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry. It contains 2 churches (Baptist and Roman Catholic), 1 woollen factory, 1 shingle mill and 3 saw mills. Pop., about 100.

**BEAVER BROOK**, a station in Northumberland co., N.B., on the I.C.R., 9 miles north of Newcastle.

**BEAVER COVE**, a post office in Cape Breton co., N.S., 4 miles from Boisdale, a station on the I.C.R., 15 miles south-west of North Sydney Jet.

**BEAVER COVE**, a small fishing settlement in the district of Twillingate, Nfld., 2 miles from Tilt Cove. Pop. (1901), 47.

**BEAVER CREEK**, a post village in district of Comox-Atlin, B.C., on the Stamps River, 60 miles from Nanaimo Station, on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo R.R., 73 miles northwest of Victoria. Its port is Alberni. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, post office, and 1 saw mill. Pop., under 100.

**BEAVER CREEK**, a settlement in Portage in Prairie district, Man., 7 miles from Macgregor, a station on the Transcontinental line, C.P.R., with which it is connected by stage. Pop. 400.

**BEAVERDALE**, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., near Markdale, a station on the C.P.R., 29 miles southeast of Owen Sound. It contains 1 steam saw mill, post office, etc.

**BEAVER DALE**, a post office in Mackenzie dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, on Cussed Creek, 8 miles from Theodore Station, on Sheho branch of C.P.R.

**BEAVER DAM**, a settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., on the Clyde River. It has 1 hotel and 1 lumber mill. Pop., under 50.

**BEAVER DAM**, a post office in York co., N.B., 8 miles from Tracey Station, on the C.P.R. (Fredericton branch), 10 miles north of Fredericton.

**BEAVERDELL**, a post office and mining settlement in the southern section of Yale dist., B.C., on the west fork of the Kettle River, 50 miles from Midway, a station on the C.P.R., 9 miles south-west of Greenwood and west of Grand Forks (21 miles). It contains 3 mines, 1 store, 2 hotels, and 1 saw mill.

**BEAVER HARBOR**, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., 6 miles from Pennfield Station. It contains 2 churches (Free Baptist and Baptist), 6 stores, 1 hotel, 1 lumber mill, and 2 sardine factories. It lies 16 miles west of Eastport. Me. It has a fine harbor. Pop. 375.

**BEAVER HARBOUR**, a settlement on the Atlantic, between Salmon River and Sheet Harbour Passage, Halifax co., N.S., and 32 miles from Stuenabadie Station on the I.C.R., 40 miles northeast of Halifax City. It has 2 stores, 2 lobster canning factories. Pop., about 150.

**BEAVER HILLS**, a post office in the Prov. of Alberta, 28 miles from Edmonton on the C.P.R. and C.N.R. It has 1 store and creamery.

**BEAVER ISLAND**, a small island on the S. E. coast of Nova Scotia, near Beaver Harbor. Lat. 44° 49' 34" N., lon. 62° 20' 13" W. On it is a lighthouse.

**BEAVER LAKE**, a post village and farming settlement in Province of Alberta, on Beaver Hills Lake, east of Edmonton, and close to the projected extension line of the Canadian Northern RR. A steamboat plies on the lake, where there is good fishing, as well as shooting in the vicinity. It has 2 churches (Episcopal and Presbyterian), and 2 stores. Pop., about 500.

**BEAVER LAKE**, a lake 2 miles north of Tamworth, in Addington co., Ont., from which flows Salmon River. There is good bass fishing in the lake.

**BEAVER LAKE**, a small lake in the co. of

Halifax, N.S., a few miles southwest of Halifax city.

**BEAVER LAKE**, in Pictou co., N.S., the source of the East River.

**BEAVER LAKE**, a small lake in Argenteuil co., Que.

**BEAVER LAKES**, two lakes in Queens co., N.S., have their outlet in the Liverpool River, which empties into the Atlantic Ocean.

**BEAVER LAKE**, a body of water in the Province of Alberta, east of Strathcona. Its area is 57,000 acres.

**BEAVER LAKE**, a post office in Cariboo dist., B.C., on the Beaver River, 170 miles north of Ashcroft, a station on the main line of the C.P.R., 203 miles northeast of Vancouver. It has 1 store, 1 hotel, and post office. Pop. 40.

**BEAVER MEADOW**, a post office in Bothwell (Lambton) co., Ont., 9 miles from Brigidon, a station on the St. Clair div. of the Mich. Central RR.

**BEAVER MINES**, a settlement in Thunder Bay district, Ont., 11 miles from Murillo, on the C.P.R., west of Fort William. It contains 1 Methodist church, and the Beaver Mining & Milling Co. Pop. 125.

**BEAVERMOUTH**, a village in the dist. of Yale and Cariboo, B.C., on the Columbia River, and on the Transcontinental line of the C.P.R., 11 miles from Donald. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 saw mill, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

**BEAVER POINT**, a post settlement in Nanaimo co., B.C., 6 miles from Sidney Station, on the Victoria & Sidney RR. It contains 1 school. Pop., under 50.

**BEAVER RAPIDS**, a village in Prov. of Saskatchewan on Beaver Creek, 4 miles from Welwyn Station on the C.P.R. It has 1 hotel. Pop. 20.

**BEAVER RIVER**, in the south-east angle of Yukon Terr., and a tributary of the Liard River, B.C.

**BEAVER RIVER**, in Grey co., Ont., takes its rise in a small lake 2 miles S. W. of Flesherton, and pursuing its way through strath, and wood, and glen, finds its outlet at the village of Thornbury, on Nottawasaga (the Georgian Bay). In its course it is enlarged by various small streams. On one of its branches, which rises in the township of Osprey, there is a perpendicular fall over 70 feet high. Beginning at the falls a deep wild glen stretches for about a mile. Down this the stream rushes in a course of rapids till it reaches a depth of fall of 350 feet. The glen is narrow, and its lofty sides, from the rugged channel to their greatest altitude, are lined with tree and shrub and brushwood; and the wooded heights stretch straight onwards for some distance, then broaden out and bend to the right, ranging onwards as far as the eye can reach—the whole scene being one of singular grandeur and romantic beauty, reminding one forcibly of the rocky and wooded dells that constitute to such a large extent the romantic scenery of Scotland. This lovely spot—called Eugenia Falls—is a great attraction to the lovers of the beautiful. This branch of the Beaver River affords an abundance of water-power available all the year round.

**BEAVER RIVER**, a thriving post village in Digby co., N.S., at the mouth of Beaver River, near Hudson, 13 miles from Yarmouth, on the

Dom. Atlantic R.R. Shipbuilding is extensively engaged in here. Pop., about 400.

**BEAVER RIVER**, a settlement in Digby co., N.S.,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Hebron on the Dominion Atlantic Ry.

**BEAVERTON**, a post village and summer resort in Ontario co., on Lake Simcoe, at the mouth of Beaver River, with a station on the Toronto, Port Hope & Midland branch of the G.T.R., 72 miles from Toronto, and 66 miles north of Port Hope. It contains 1 grist mill, 1 printing and newspaper office, 4 churches, 20 stores, 2 hotels, 1 bank, 1 planing mill, 1 carriage works, and 1 peat, brick and tile works, besides 1 iron foundry, telegraph, express and telephone offices. Beaverton has expectations of great increase when the projected James Pay R.R. is completed. Pop. 800.

**BEAVERTON**, a settlement in Cariboo dist., B.C. Midway, on the Boundary section of the C.P.R., is the nearest railway point.

**BEAVERTON**, a settlement in the dist of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 42.

**BEAVER VALLEY**, a petroleum oil region in Cariboo dist., B.C., where there are large beds of bituminous shale, from which the oil is extracted under the influence of heat. The valley is situated near Harper's Camp, 133 miles north of Ashcroft, on the C.P.R., and about 175 miles from the north end of Bute Inlet on the Pacific.

**BEAZER**, a post office in Alberta dist., Prov. of Alberta, 12 miles from Cardston, a station on the St. Mary's River branch of the Alberta R.R. and Coal Co.'s line (from Sterling to Spring Coulee).

**BECAGUIMEC**, a river of Carleton co., N.B., enters the eastern side of the St. John at Hartland, about 12 miles above Woodstock. It drains a fine agricultural country, for a considerable part covered with forests of large timber, and is crossed by the C.P.R.

**BECANCOUR**, a parish and town in Nicolet co., Que., on the G.T.R., situated at the mouth of the Becancour River, 6 miles from Doucet's Landing, on the St. Lawrence River, 7 miles from Three Rivers. It contains 1 grist mill, 2 saw mills, 1 carriage factory, 5 cheese and butter factories, 2 hotels, 10 stores and 1 Roman Catholic church, and has a large trade in lumber, cheese, hay and flour.

**BECANCOUR**, a large and beautiful river of Quebec, rises in the co. of Beauce, and following a serpentine course through the counties of Megantic and Arthabaska enters the co. of Nicolet, and falls into the St. Lawrence at the village of Becancour. Total length 70 miles. Its navigation is impeded by falls and cascades. In the broader parts are some islands covered with fine trees. The scenery on some parts of this river is very picturesque.

**BECANCOUR STATION**. See Ste. Julie de Somerset.

**BECHER**, a post settlement in Lambton co., Ont., on the north branch of the Sydenham River, 5 miles from Wallaceburg Station, on the C.P.R. (Erie & Huron division of the Pere Marquette Road). It has 1 Methodist church, 1 general store, and 1 cheese factory, with express and telegraph office at Wallaceburg. Pop. 100.

**BECKENHAM**, a post office in Mackenzie dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, 40 miles from Sheho, the present terminus of the Sheho branch of the C.P.R.

**BECKETT**, a post office in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, 9 miles from Langham, a station on the C.N.R., 160 miles north-west of Regina.

**BECKETT'S BRIDGE**, a steamboat landing on the Rideau Canal in Grenville co., Ont., 41 miles south-west of Ottawa.

**BECKFORD**, a settlement in the dist. of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 32.

**BECKIM SETTLEMENT**, a section of Bloomfield, Carleton co., N.B., bordering on Williamstown Lake.

**BECKLEY'S**, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 9 miles from Watervale, on the Dominion Atlantic Railway.

**BECKSTEAD**, a post settlement in Dundas co., Ont., 5 miles from Chesterville, on the C.P.R., 42 miles east of Smith's Falls. It contains Presbyterian and Baptist churches, post office, and saw mill. Pop., under 60.

**BECKWITH**, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 9 miles from Oxford, on the I.C.R. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 75.

**BECKWITH**, a station on the Maine Central Railway in Compton co., Que., 11 miles from Cookshire Jet.

**BECKWITH FLAG STATION**, a station on the C.P.R. in Lanark co., Ont., 4 miles north of Carleton Junc.

**BECKWITHS**, a settlement in Kent co., N.B., 3 miles from Kent Jct., at the intersection of the Kent Northern Ry., with the I.C.R.

**BECSIE RIVER**, a small stream on the Island of Anticosti, Que., in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, frequented by salmon and sea trout.

**BECSIES**, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

**BEDDINGTON**, a small post settlement in the Prov. of Alberta, and a station on the Calgary & Edmonton branch of the C.P.R., 11 miles north of Calgary.

**BEDELL**, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 5 miles from the St. John River, and 5 miles from the C.P.R. Station of Woodstock. It has 1 Union church. Pop. 93.

**BEDIQUE**, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 7 miles from Freetown Station. It lies partly along Bedeque Bay, famous for its oysters, and partly on the Dunk River, and contains 1 Methodist church, 1 public school 1 cheese and butter factory, 2 stores, 1 saw and carding mill, 1 telephone office. Pop. 250.

**BEDFORD**, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I. and a station on the P. E. Island R.R., 3 miles from Tracadie, and 13 miles northeast of Charlottetown.

**BEDFORD**, an incorporated post town in Missisquoi co., Que., on Pike River, is a station on C.P.R., 60 miles from Montreal. It contains 3 churches (Episcopal, Methodist and Roman Catholic), 13 stores, 3 hotels, 1 grist mill, 3 saw mills, 2 paint factories, 1 axe and scythe factory, 1 hoe and rake factory, 1 bank, 1 printing office, telegraph and express offices. The court house and registry office for the county are located here. Pop. 1,364.

**BEDFORD**, a suburban post village of Halifax co., N.S., close to Halifax City, at the mouth of the Sackville River, with stations in the village of the I.C.R., and the Dominion Atlantic R.R., and port on **Bedford Basin**, an arm of Halifax Harbour. It has 4 churches (Roman Catholic, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Baptist), 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 box factory and lumber mill, besides express and telegraph offices. It is a delightful summer resort, as

well as a suburb of Halifax. The Dominion government fish hatching establishment is here, besides a government rifle range, with 22 targets. Pop., about 500.

**BEDFORD**, a station on the Can. Northern RR., in Provencher co., Man., 42 miles north-west of Sprague, and 54 miles southeast of Winnipeg.

**BEDFORD**, a station on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry., in Frontenac co., Ont., 30 miles from Kingston. See Godfrey.

**BEDFORD BASIN**, a magnificent sheet of water in Halifax co., Nova Scotia, connected by a narrow arm, called the Narrows, with Halifax harbor. It is 6 miles long by 4 miles wide, and capable of containing almost all the navies of the world. Its surroundings present some very beautiful landscapes.

**BEDFORD BAY**, an inlet on the northern coast of Prince Edward Island, indenting deeply into the land. Its entrance is much narrowed by sand hills stretching across from its eastern side; it will only admit schooners and small brigs.

**BEDFORD MILLS**, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., on the Rideau Canal, 6 miles from Newboro Station, on the Brockville, Westport and North-Western RR. It has 1 general store, and 2 saw and grist mills, with express and telegraph office at Newboro. The village is 28 miles from Kingston. Pop., about 100.

**BEDFORD PARK**, a post office in York co., Ont., 3 miles from North Toronto Station and 20 minutes' run by Street Ry. to Toronto. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, and 1 hotel. Pop. 300.

**BEEBE PLAIN**, an incorporated village in Stanstead co., Que., with a station on the Boston & Maine Ry. called Stanstead Junction. It contains 4 churches (Episcopal, Methodist, Baptist and Universalist), 2 stores, 2 hotels, 2 banks, and post, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 477.

**BEECHEY LAKE**, in Mackenzie dist., N.W.T., situate to the north of Clinton-Golden Lake. The Backs River flows through it into Lakes Pelly, Garry and Macdougall, thence north-east into the Arctic Seas.

**BEECH GROVE**, a post office in Pontiac co., Que., near Quyon (station name Quio), on the Ottawa & Waltham branch of the C.P.R., 33 miles north-west of Hull.

**BEECH HILL**, a post office in Albert co., N.B., 6 miles from Hillsborough, a station on the Salisbury & Harvey RR.

**BEECH HILL**, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on Gold River, 7 miles from Chester Basin, on Halifax & South Western Ry. It has 1 Baptist church, 1 hotel and saw mills. The hunting and fishing grounds of the vicinity are very valuable. Pop. 71.

**BEECH HILL**, a post village in Kings co., N.S., 4 miles from Kentville the county seat, and nearest railway and banking point.

**BEECH LAKE**, a lake of Victoria co., Ont., in which bass and maskinonge abound.

**BEECH LANE**, a post settlement in Norfolk co., Ont., near Port Burwell, on the C.P.R., 7 miles from Vienna, and 12 miles from Courtland or Tillsonburg Ry. Station. It contains 2 churches (Baptist and Methodist), 2 lumber mills, 1 shingle mill, 1 wood-work factory, and a lumber yard.

**BEECHMONT**, a post office in Cape Breton

co., N.S., near Lettche's Creek, a station on the I.C.R., 10 miles from Sydney.

**BEECHMOUNT**, a post office in Hastings co., Ont., 5 miles from Bancroft, on Cent. Ont. Ry., 4 miles from Baptiste, on I. B. & O. Ry.

**BEECH RIDGE**, a post settlement in Argenteuil co., Que., 3 miles from Lachute, on the north shore line of the C.P.R. from Montreal to Ottawa, with port at St. Antrems on the Ottawa River. It has Roman Catholic church. Pop. of parish, 170.

**BEECHVILLE**, a post office in Halifax co., N.S., on Nine Mile River, 6 miles from Halifax, and 4 miles from Fairview Station on the I.C.R. It contains R. C., Episcopal and Presbyterian churches, several small stores, 1 saw mill, 1 hotel, and 1 shovel factory. Pop. 50.

**BEECHWOOD** (formerly **BEECH HILL**), a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 4 miles from Antigonish, a station on the I.C.R., with port at Antigonish, on an inlet of St. George's Bay, Gulf of St. Lawrence. It has 1 school house, and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. (R. C.), about 50.

**BEECHWOOD** (formerly **BUMFRAU**), a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the C.P.R. It has 1 church, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill and 2 stores. Pop. 213.

**BEECHWOOD**, a post office in Huron co., Ont., 5 miles from Dublin on the G.T.R. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. Daily mail to St. Columban district, 3 miles away. Pop. 75.

**BEERSVILLE**, a post village in Kent co., N.B., on the Richibucto River, and a station on the Adamsville & Beersville RR. It has 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist), 1 general store, 1 saw mill, and 2 coal mines. Pop. 150.

**BEESTON**, a post office in the Province of Saskatchewan (electoral dist. of Qu'Appelle, Assa.), 20 miles from Grenfell, a station on the C.P.R., 61 miles west of Moosomin. A village is expected to spring up here soon on the coming of the railway within a few miles of the place. It is in a good farming district.

**BEE TON**, an incorporated village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the Nottawasaga River, on the G.T.R. It contains Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist churches, 7 stores, 3 hotels, grist, chopping and saw mills, 1 hosiery factory, 1 printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper and 1 chartered bank (Traders). Pop., 634.

**BEE TON JCT.**, a station on the G.T.R., in Simcoe co., at the junction of the Hamilton and Allandale branch with the Beeton and Collingwood branch.

**BEGGSBORO**, a small settlement on Rainy River, in Parry Sound dist., Ont., 9 miles from Emsdale, the nearest shipping point. It contains saw and grist mills. Pop. 10.

**BEGON**, Temiscouata co., Que. See St. Jean de Dieu, on a branch of the Trois Pistoles River.

**BEGYSTON RIVER**, a small stream in Muskoka district, Ont.

**BEITH**, a settlement in Huntingdon co., Que., on the Chateaugay East and Trout River West, 4 miles from Athelstan Station, on the St. Lawrence & Adirondack RR., with port at Port Lewis on Lake Francis (St. Lawrence River). It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 general store, 2 saw mills, and 1 butter factory. Pop., about 168.

**BEKEVAR**, a post office in Assa. East dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, 7 miles from Kennedy. A station on the Reston and Wolseley Branch of the C.P.R.

**BELAIR**, a post village in Portneuf co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, and a station on the C.P.R., 13 miles west of Quebec. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, several stores, 1 hotel, and 1 saw mill, besides post, telegraph, and express offices. Pop. of parish, about 1,500.

**BELAND**, a post office in Beauce co., Que., on the Chaudiere River, 15 miles from St. Francis, on the Quebec Central RR., about 15 miles southeast of Beauce Jct., and 58 miles south of Levis.

**BELBURNS**, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 64.

**BELCOURT**, a post settlement in Macdonald co., Man., on the Assiniboine River, 4 miles from Raeburn and Poplar Point, on the C.P.R. Presbyterian and Church of England services are held in the school house. Pop. 130.

**BELFAS**, a post settlement on Orwell Bay, in Queens co., P.E.I., near Fodhle, on a branch of the Island RR., south east of Charlottetown. It has 2 churches (Presbyterian and Baptist), 3 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw, grist and carding mills, and 1 butter factory.

**BELFAST**, a post village in Huron co., Ont., 4 miles from Lucknow, a station on the G.T.R. (Palmerston and Kincardine div.), 12 miles northwest of Wingham. It contains 2 saw mills and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 150.

**BELFORD**, a settlement in Ontario co., Ont., 23 miles northeast of Toronto,  $\frac{3}{4}$  miles from Markham, and 1 mile from Green River, the nearest post office, close to Locust Hill station on the C.P.R.

**BELFOUNTAIN**, a post village in Peel co., Ont., on the River Credit,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Credit Forks, on the C.P.R., 6 miles from Cheltenham, and 46 miles from Toronto. It possesses good water-power, and contains 2 saw mills, 1 flour mill, 1 planing mill, 1 tannery, 2 churches, 1 hotel, telegraph, post and express offices and 4 stores. Pop., about 400.

**BELFRY**, a small lake in the southeast of Cape Breton co., N.S., near Portland Cove on the Atlantic coast.

**BELGRAVE**, a post village in Huron co., Ont., on the London, Huron & Bruce div. G.T.R. It has 2 churches, 1 mill and 2 stores, 1 hotel and telegraph office. Pop. 320.

**BELHAVEN**, a post village in York co., Ont., 5 miles from Sutton West on the G.T.R. It has 1 church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, telephone and telegraph offices. Pop. 125.

**BELISLE'S MILLS**, a post office in Terrebonne co., Que., and a station (Belisle's Mill) on the Montréal & Nominique div. of the C.P.R., 4 miles from Ste. Agathe des Monts.

**BELIZE INLET**, an estuary of Queen Charlotte Sound, north of Seymour Inlet, in Bella Coola dist., B.C.

**BELL**, a station on the Brockville branch of the C.P.R., 14 miles from Brockville. The post office is called Whitehurst, which see for description.

**BELLA BELLA**, an Indian village settlement on Campbell Island, McLoughlan Bay, an inlet of Queens Sound, B.C., 350 miles north of Vancouver, on the C.P.R. It has 1 Methodist church, 1 general store, and 1 saw mill, besides post office. The inhabitants (Indians

entirely) live by fishing, logging, hunting and trapping. Pop., about 300.

**BELLA COOLA**, a post settlement in the dist. of Burrard, B.C., 400 miles from Vancouver. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Lutheran), 4 stores, 1 hotel, saw and shingle mills. An Indian reserve of 2,800 is situated near here. It is a splendid fruit-producing dist. Pop. 400 of whom 200 are Indians.

**BELLA COOLA RIVER**, in the Coast dist., B.C., empties into Burke Channel, which is connected with Dean Channel, both being inlets of the Pacific north of Vancouver Island and south of Queen Charlotte Islands.

**BELLA LAKE**, a small lake in Muskoka district, Ont., near the Muskoka River. It abounds with fish of all descriptions.

**BELLAMY**, a small settlement in York co., Ont., 6 miles north of Toronto. It has telegraph and express offices.

**BELLAMY**, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., and a station on the Ottawa & Brockville branch of the C.P.R., 10 miles from Brockville. The village is in a rich farming and fruit-raising section, cheese making and the raising of hogs being considerable industries. It has express and telegraph office facilities. Pop. 50.

**BELLE ANSE**, a post office in Gaspé co., Que., 50 miles from Port Daniel on the Atlantic Quebec and Western Ry. and near Point St. Peter, on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, at the south-east entrance to Gaspé Bay.

**BELLEAU**, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., in the township of La Salle.

**BELLECHASSE**, a small river in a county of the same name, Que., runs into the St. Lawrence near St. Vallier.

**BELLECHASSE**, a county in the eastern part of Quebec, bordering on the River St. Lawrence on the N.W., and on the State of Maine on the S. E., has an area of 417,680 acres. It is traversed by the I.C.R. The chief staples are maple sugar, hay, flax, and oats; some attention is also paid to the manufacture of leather and woollen goods. Chief town, St. Michel. Pop. of co. (1901), 18,706.

**BELLE COTE**, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on the east side of Margaree Harbor, 23 miles from Inverness. It contains 2 stores 1 graded school and 1 saw mill. Pop. 350.

**BELLE CREEK**, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I., near Charlottetown.

**BELLEDUNE**, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., on the Bate des Chaleurs, and a station on the I.C.R. Another railroad station has lately been erected at the church road. This settlement is about 9 miles long, being a string of farmlands. It contains 3 churches (Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Baptist), 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 2 lumber mills (steam and water), 2 public schools. Telegraph and express office at station. Pop. 600.

**BELLEDUNE RIVER**, a post office in Gloucester co., N.B., near Belledune Station, on the I.C.R.

**BELLEFLEUR**, a settlement in Madawaska co., N.B., on Green River, and a station called Green River on the C.P.R. Its port is St. John. It contains 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop., about 500.

**BELLE FLEUR**, a small river in Chicoutimi co., Que., falls into the Saguenay below Ha! Ha! Bay.

**BELLEFONTAINE**, a post office in Antigonish co., N.S., 4 miles from Harbour au Bouches, a station on the I.C.R.

**BELLEGARDE**, a post settlement in the dist. of Assiniboia East, Prov. of Saskatchewan, on Antler Creek, 5 miles from Antler Station, on the C.P.R., 47 miles east of Arcola. It has several churches and stores. Pop. 300.

**BELLEISLE**, a prosperous post village in Kings co., N.B., on Belleisle Bay, 11 miles from Hampton Station on the I.C.R. It contains 6 churches (3 Baptist, 1 Free Baptist, 1 Methodist and 1 Church of England), 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist mill and 1 saw mill. Pop., under 1,000.

**BELLEISLE**, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., on Annapolis River, on Middleton and Victoria Beach Ry. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 telephone office. Pop. 200.

**BELLE ISLE**, Conception Bay, an island in the district of St. John's East, Nfld., 9 miles long. There are three small settlements on the island, viz., Beach Lance Cove and Freshwater, combined population (1901), 1,320. The inhabitants are fishermen but raise a large amount of farm produce. The soil is of superior quality. Deposits of iron ore have been discovered.

**BELLE ISLE**, an island (area 15 sq. miles) situate off the north-east entrance to Belle Isle Straits which separate north-west Newfoundland from south-east Labrador. It has a lighthouse with a strong fixed light, at its south extremity, at an altitude of 470 feet, and visible for a distance of about 30 miles. In foggy weather on the coast a signal-gun is fired every half-hour.

**BELLEISLE BAY**, a deep inlet in Kings co., N.B., on the north shore of the River St. John, 10 miles in length, and fed by a stream of the same name.

**BELLEISLE CREEK**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., near Belleisle Station, on the New Brunswick Coal & Co's line, and on the stream of that name. It contains 3 churches (English, Methodist and Baptist), 3 stores, 1 cheese factory, 3 mills (saw and grist), and a telephone office. Pop. 310.

**BELLE ISLE RIVER**, of Portneuf co., Que., runs into the north bank of the St. Lawrence.

**BELLE ISLE RIVER**, a small river running into the head of Belle Isle Bay, in Kings co., N.B.

**BELLEISLE STATION**, a post village in Kings co., N.B., and a station on the N. B. Coal & Ry. Co's line. It contains 3 churches (Episcopalian, Methodist and Baptist), 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 grist mills, and 1 telegraph office. Pop., about 250.

**BELLE ISLE STRAITS OF**, one of the outlets of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, between the coasts of Labrador and Newfoundland. Its length is about 80 miles; breadth 12 miles. Ocean vessels pass through it in summer for Quebec and Montreal and other inland Canadian ports.

**BELLE MARCHE**, a post office in Inverness co. (Cape Breton Island), N.S., via Cheticamp, 40 miles from Inverness, on the Inverness & Richmond RR.

**BELLE MOUNT**, a small settlement in Pontiac co., Que., 12 miles from the C.P.R. station of Campbell's Bay, on the Waltham branch of the line, 22 miles southeast of Waltham, and

58 miles northwest of Ottawa. It has 1 saw mill.

**BELLENDEN**, a post office in Queens co., N.B., near Young's Cove, a station on the N. B. Coal & Ry. Co's line.

**BELLE PLAIN**, a post settlement in a fine farming region in the Province of Saskatchewan, a station on the main line of the C.P.R. (between Regina and Moosejaw). It has 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 3 elevators with large capacity, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. 20.

**BELLE PRAIRIE**, a settlement in the dist. of Assiniboia, province of Saskatchewan, near Grenfell on the C.P.R.

**BELLERIVE**, a post office in Beauharnois co., Que., near Valleyfield, a station on the G.T.R. and on the Ottawa & Swanton branch of the same road, 5 miles from Coteau Jct.

**BELLE RIVER**, a post village in Essex co., Ont., on the Belle River and Lake St. Clair, a station on the G.T.R., 29 miles west of Chatham, and 17 miles east of Windsor. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 3 hotels, grist and saw mills, 1 flax mill, 1 branch of the Home Bank of Canada, and 1 furniture factory. Pop., about 800.

**BELLE RIVER**, a village in Queens co., P. E. I., and a station on the Belfast and Murray Harbor branch of the P. E. Island R.R., close to Melville & Wood Island, 33 miles east of Charlottetown, and 14 miles west of Murray Harbor. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 2 blacksmith shops, 3 grist and saw mills, 1 sash, 1 cheese, and 3 lobster factories, besides telephone and at station telegraph office. The exports of the place include besides canned lobsters, eggs, cheese, oats and potatoes. Pop. 240.

**BELLE RIVIERE**, a thriving post village in the co. of Two Mountains, Que., 2 miles from Ste. Scholastique, on the C.P.R., 33 miles N. W. of Montreal. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, and 1 hotel. Pop. 260.

**BELLE RIVIERE**, a small stream on the Island of Anticosti, Que., frequented by salmon.

**BELLE RIVIERE**, of Essex co., Ont., runs into Lake St. Clair at a village of the same name.

**BELLE RIVIERE** (called by the Indians Kouspaganish, "a place which is ascended,") a river of Quebec, rises in a lake of the same name in Chicoutimi co. and falls into the S. E. side of Lake St. John. It is navigable for large bateaux for many miles, and further up for canoes.

**BELLES AMOURS BAY**, an inlet on the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, west of Blanc Sablon, lon. 57° 30' W., lat. 51° N.

**BELLE VALLEE**, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., on the Lacolle River, 1½ miles from Henrysburg Station on the Ottawa and Swanton div. of the G.T.R. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 Catholic school, 1 blacksmith shop with express and telegraph office at Henrysburg. Pop., about 200.

**BELLEVIEW**, a settlement in Brandon co., Man., 4 miles from Pipestone, on the C.P.R. (Arcola branch), 9 miles from Findlay.

**BELLEVILLE**, a city in Hastings co., Ont., on the River Moira and the Bay of Quinte, a station on the G.T.R., 113 miles east of Toronto. It has about a dozen of churches (Episcopal, Methodist, Presbyterian, Baptist,

Reformed Episcopal and Roman Catholic), a number of stores, several hotels, 1 lock factory, 1 cement works (at Point Arin, 4 miles from the town), 4 printing and 2 daily and weekly newspapers ("Belleville Ontario" and "Belleville Intelligencer"), 7 branch banks, besides express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. about 11,000.

BELLEVILLE a post office in Carleton co., N.B.,  $\frac{9}{10}$  miles from Woodstock, on the C.P.R. BELLEVILLE, a post village in Yarmouth co., N.S., on the Herring River and on the Halifax and Southwestern Ry. (Mackenzie and Mann System). It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 3 water-power mills and 2 steam mills and sash and door factories. Pop. 600.

BELLEVILLE STATION, a station and post office on the G.T.R., in Hastings co., Ont. It has telegraph and express offices.

BELLEVUE, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., in the township of LaSalle.

BELLEVUE, a settlement in Trinity dist., Nfld., on Tickle Harbour River, and 4 miles from Tickle Harbor, on the Hall's Bay section of the Reid Nfld RR. It has Roman Catholic and Methodist churches, several stores, 2 hotels, 2 saw mills, pulp and lobster factories, a bank, besides post, telegraph and express offices, newspaper and printing office, etc. Pop. (1901) 140.

BELLEVUE, a station on the St. Lawrence and Adirondack Ry. in Beauharnois co., Que., 4 miles east of Beauharnois, 18 miles south-west of Montreal.

BELLEVUE, a station on the Algoma Central and Hudson Bay Ry. in Algoma district, 19 miles from Sault St. Marie.

BELL EWART, a summer resort and post settlement on Cooke's Bay, Lake Simcoe, in Simcoe co., Ont., 1 mile from Lefroy, on the G.T.R., 1 mile from De Grasse Point and 2 miles from Roache's Point. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Roman Catholic). Pop. 120.

BELLINGHAM, a post settlement in Algoma district, Ont., on the Little White River, 30 miles north of Thessalon, on the C.P.R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, and 1 saw mill. Pop. 50.

BELLIVEAU COVE, a post village and good seaport in Digby co., N.S., 2 miles from Belliveau Station, on the Dom. Atlantic Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 7 mills (1 steam 6 ton water-power), and 1 school and telephone office. Lumbering, fishing and ship building are carried on here. Pop. 400.

BELLIVEAU VILLAGE, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Petitediac River, 6 miles from College Bridge, on the I.C.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 college, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, 1 butter and cheese factory and several petroleum wells. Pop. of dist., 4,000.

BELL MOUNT, a post office and small settlement in Pontiac co., Que., 12 miles from Campbell's Bay Station, C.P.R., Waltham branch, 58 miles north-west of Ottawa. It has 1 Methodist church, post office and saw mill.

BELLNECK, a settlement in Ste. Anne parish, to the north of Belleville, in Yarmouth co., N.S., near to the line of the Halifax & Yarmouth RR. Pop., 150.

BELLONI (formerly MILTON), a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S.,  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a mile from Holmeville Station, on the Sydney and Louisburg RR., 12 miles north of Louisburg. Pop. about 40.

BELLORUM, a thriving post and herring and cod fishing settlement on the west side of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 15 miles from Harbor Breton. It has a commodious harbor with a lighthouse: is a port of entry, at which the mail steamers between Halifax and St. John's call regularly. Pop. (1901), 529.

BELL RAPIDS, a post settlement in the north east section of Hastings co., Ont., on the Madawaska River, the part of the stream, a turbulent one, that connects Bark Lake with Kaminiskeg Lake. The nearest railway station is Barry's Bay, in Renfrew co., on the Parry Sound and Ottawa div. of the G.T.R., 3 miles south-west of Pembroke, on the Ottawa. It has 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Methodist), 4 stores, 2 hotels, 2 saw mills, and 1 turpentine oil factory, besides telegraph office. Pop., about 150.

BELL RIVER, has its rise in the upper ranges of the Rocky Mountains, north of the Arctic Circle, in Yukon Terr. It is a tributary of the Porcupine River, and the latter is a tributary of the Yukon.

BELLROCK, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., on the Depot River, a branch of the Napanee, 4 miles from Verona Station on the Kingston & Pembroke RR., north-west of Kingston. It has 1 Methodist church, 1 general store, 1 grist mill, and 1 cheese factory, besides telephone office. Pop., 200.

BELL'S CORNERS, a post settlement in Carleton co., Ont., and a station on the C.P.R. It contains 2 churches (English and Presbyterian), 1 general store and 2 hotels. Pop about 100.

BELLVIEW, a post settlement in Hastings Co., Ont., with a station called Central Ontario Jct.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a mile distant where the Central Ontario Ry. crosses the C.P.R.

BELMEADE, a post office in Russell co., Ont., on the Castor River, 10 miles from Osgoode, on the C.P.R. (Ottawa & Prescott branch), 21 miles south of Ottawa city.

BELMINA, a post village in Wolfe co., Que., on the White River, 6 miles from Coleraine Station on the Que. Central RR., 31 miles south-west of Tring Jct., and 86 miles south-west of Quebec. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 saw and 1 grain mill, 2 butter and cheese factories. Pop. of parish about 1,500.

BELMONT, a post town in Middlesex co., Ont., on Kettle Creek, and on the C.P.R., 9 miles from St. Thomas. It has 3 churches (Anglican, Presbyterian and Methodist), 7 stores, 2 hotels, roller, saw and planing mills, 1 cheese factory, 2 grain elevators, 2 coal yards, 1 bank (branch of the Sovereign Bank), 1 newspaper and printing office ("The Belmont Times"), besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. 600.

BELMONT, a post town and station in Lisgar co. Man., on the Canadian Northern RR., 127 miles from Winnipeg. The country about is well suited to mixed farming, being of a rolling character, with occasional lakes and bluffs. The village has 3 churches (Anglican, Presbyterian and Methodist), 10 stores, 2 hotels, 1 bank, 1 printing office and

newspaper ("The Belmont News"), 1 club house, 3 grain elevators, besides express and telegraph office. Pop. 300.

**BELMONT**, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., on Richmond Bay. Its port of harbor is Malpeque. It is 5 miles from Miscouche Station on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 9 miles from the county town of Summerside and 50 miles from the capital, Charlottetown. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 lobster factory and 2 mills. Pop. 200.

**BELMONT**, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on the Chigonaise River, and a station on the I.C.R. It contains 3 churches, 1 grist mill, 2 saw mills and 3 stores, 2 wood factories and 1 telegraph and express office. Pop. 500.

**BELMONT**, a small lake in Peterborough co. Ont. It receives the waters of several rivers.

**BELMORE**, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., in the centre of Culross Township on Teeswater River, near Teeswater Station of C. P.R. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist), 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory and express office. Pop. 175.

**BELCEIL MOUNTAIN**, a considerable elevation in Rouville co., Que., 21 miles from Montreal, 3 miles from Belceil Station. At its southern base is a lake of singular formation, to which, though there is an outlet, there is no perceptible inlet. It is supposed to be the crater of an extinct volcano. The lake abounds with fish, especially large-sized perch. The ascent to the summit of the mountain commences at this lake. On the road there are, at intervals, 14 wooden crosses, each of which bears an inscription having references to our Saviour's journey to the place of His crucifixion, and on the summit of the mountain there are the ruins of a small chapel erected some years ago during the visit to Canada of the Bishop of Nancy. From the ruins, about 1,400 feet above the river, a fine view of the country for 60 miles round can be had. The rich panoramic scene amply repays the fatigue of the journey.

**BELCEIL RIVER**, Vercheres co., Que., runs into the Richelieu opposite Isles aux Cerfs.

**BELCEIL STATION**, a post office in Vercheres co., Que., on the north side of the Richelieu River, with a station on the G.T.R., 21 miles N. E. of Montreal. An elegant iron drawbridge 1,200 feet long here crosses the Richelieu. It has an express office, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 bank and the works of the Hamilton Powder Company.

**BELCEIL VILLAGE**, a post village in Vercheres co., Que., on the Richelieu River, 1½ miles from Belceil Station. It contains 1 Catholic church, 1 saw mill, 2 hotels, 9 stores, 1 branch bank (Eastern Townships), and 1 powder mill. Pop. 300; of parish 1,805.

**BELTON**, a post office in Middlesex co., Ont., near Kelly's, a station on the G.T.R., 6 miles from St. Mary's. It contains 2 stores. Pop. 25.

**BELVEDERE**, a rural post office in Alberta Province, on the Pembina River, 65 miles from Edmonton (Strathcona), on the C.P.R.

**BELWOOD**, a post settlement in Wellington co., Ont., on Grand River, and on the Credit Valley branch of the C.P.R., 7 miles from Fergus, 65 miles from Hamilton and 65 miles from Toronto. It contains 3 churches (Methodist, Presbyterian and Congregational), 1 saw mill, 1 shingle mill, 1 grain chopping mill, 1

sash and door factory, 1 elevator, 1 telephone, and 1 telegraph office, 1 hotel and 16 stores. Pop. 300.

**BELYEAS COVE**, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., on Washademoak Lake (St. John River), 20 miles from Norton on the I.C.R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 100.

**BENACADIE**, a thriving post settlement on the river of that name in Cape Breton co., N.S., 2 miles from the Grand Narrows Station on the I.C.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, saw, grist and shingle mills.

**BEN ACADIE POND**, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., on the Ben Acadie River, 5 miles from Grand Narrows Station on the Intercolonial RR., 32 miles west of North Sydney. It has 2 general stores, 1 hotel, with express and telegraph offices at Grand Narrows.

**BEN ALLEN**, a post village in Grey co., Ont., and a station on the G.T.R., 4 miles from Owen Sound.

**BENBECULA**, a small post settlement in the Province of Saskatchewan, 7 miles from Wapella, on the C.P.R., 16 miles from Moosomin. It has 2 churches (Presbyterian and Roman Catholic). Pop., about 200.

**BENCHONZIE**, a post office in Humboldt dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, 26 miles from Lipton, a station on the Pheasant Hills Branch of the C.P.R.

**BEND**, a small lake in Rainy River district, northwest Ont., near the International boundary. It receives the waters of Sand Island River.

**BENDALE**, a post settlement in York co., Ont., 2 miles from Scarboro' Junction, on the G.T.R., 9 miles north-east of Toronto. Pop., under 40.

**BEN EOIN**, a post settlement on Southern side of Bras d'Or Lake, Cape Breton, N.S., 13 miles from Sydney. Ben Eoin Lake is 50 miles long, and has 2 Roman Catholic churches on its banks. There are a few shops, and a telegraph station here; a steamer calls en route to East Bay.

**BENITO**, a post settlement in a fine agricultural region, in Dauphin dist., Marquette co., Man., on the Swan River, 13 miles from Swan River Station, on the Canadian Northern RR. (Prince Albert short line), 102 miles north-west of Dauphin, north of the Duck Mountains. It has 3 stores, and 1 grain elevator, and is a place of promise. Pop., 25.

**BENJAMIN'S MILLS**, a post settlement in Hants co., N.S., on the western branch of the Avon River, 9 miles from Falmouth Station, on the Dom. Atlantic RR., 2 miles from Windsor. It has 1 Baptist church, 1 general store, and 1 large lumber manufacturing mill, employing 150 men the year round. Pop., about 200.

**BENJAMIN RIVER**, a settlement in Restigouche co., N.B. It contains several mills.

**BENJAMIN RIVER**, a river in Restigouche co., N.B., affording good trout fishing.

**BEN LOMOND**, a post village in St. John co., N.B., at the head of Mispick River, near St. John City. It contains 1 English church, 1 store, 1 saw mill, and 1 hotel, with a telephone office. Pop., under 500.

**BENMILLER**, a post settlement in Huron co., Ont., on Sharp's Creek, 6 miles east of Goderich, on the G.T.R., and 3 miles from Colborne on C.P.R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 hotel, 1 temperance hotel, 1 tannery, flour and woollen mills and 1 factory. Pop. 150.

**BENNETT**, a post office in Megantic co., Quebec.

**BENNETT LAKE**, a lake in Albert co., N.B.

**BENNETT LAKE**, a body of water and mining dist., in the extreme north-west section of B.C., on the borders of Yukon Territory, on the White Horse Pass and Yukon RR., north of the Lynn Canal and the U.S. towns of Dyea and Skagway, in the Alaskan undetermined boundary.

**BENNETT'S**, a small lake in Lanark co., Ont.

**BENNETT'S COVE**, a small settlement on the north side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 5 miles from Greenspond. Pop. (1901), 151.

**BENNETT'S CORNERS**, a settlement in Lanark co., Ont., on the Indian River, 30 miles north of Perth and 5 miles northwest of Almonte; on the C.P.R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and a saw mill. Pop. 60.

**BENNINGTON**, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., near Beachville on the G.T.R., and 12 miles from Ingersoll. It has 1 store, 1 saw mill, 1 cheese and butter factory and express office. Pop. 50.

**BENOIT LAKE**, in Chicoutimi co., Que., near the River Saguenay, is of considerable extent, but of very irregular shape. It is surrounded by mountains of no great height.

**BENOIT'S COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 107.

**BENOIT'S MILLS**, a settlement in Nipissing dist., Ont., 5 miles from Callander, on the G.T.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 40.

**BENSFORT**, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., 9 miles east of Millbrook on the G.T.R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

**BENSON**, a post settlement in the district of Qu'Appelle, Prov. of Saskatchewan, 14 miles from Estevan, at the junction of the Estevan branch with the Portal section.

**BENSON LAKE**, Leeds co., Ont., one of a chain of lakes between Mud and Indian Lakes.

**BENSON'S MILL**, a flag station on the Reid-Nfld RR., 51 miles north of Placentia Jct., and 18 miles south of Clarenceville, Nfld.

**BENTLEY**, Kent co., Ont. See Guilds.

**BENTLEY**, a post settlement in finest farming land in Alberta Province, near southern end of Gull Lake, a future summer resort, 13 miles from Lacombe on western division of C.P.R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 hotel.

**BENTON**, a station on the Reid-Nfld. RR. (Clarenceville section), 15 miles northwest of Gambo, and 41 miles southeast of Notre Dame Jct., Nfld.

**BENTON STATION**, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on Eel River, and on the C.P.R., 39 miles from McAdam Junction. It contains 4 churches (Baptist, Methodist, Episcopal and Roman Catholic), 4 stores, 2 hotels, 2 saw mills, and 1 printing office issuing a newspaper, also telegraph and express offices. Pop. 700.

**BENTPATH**, is a post office in Lambton co., Ont., 8 miles north of Dresden, and 4 miles

southwest from Edy's Mills, where a branch of Michigan Central Railway from Petrolia through Oil City and Oil Springs, terminates.

**BENT RIVER** a post village in the district of Muskoka, Ont., 15 miles from Utterson, a station on the Toronto and North Bay branch of the G.T.R., 24 miles north of Gravenhurst.

**BERANGER**, a post settlement in Missisquoi co., Que., 6 miles from Cowansville, on the Montreal and Newport Section of the C.P.R.

**BERENS RIVER**, a post office in Selkirk co., Man. near Selkirk, a station on the C.P.R., 21 miles north-east of Winnipeg.

**BERENS RIVER**, rises in one of a group of lakes (not named) in Selkirk co., Man., and flows in a northerly direction into Lake Winnipeg.

**BERESFORD**, a post village in Gloucester co., N.B., on the Nepisiguit mill stream, and a flag station on the I.C.R., between Bathurst and Belledune. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, saw mill, and post office. Pop., about 300.

**BERESFORD**, a post office in Brandon co., Man., and a station on the Brandon & Regina section of the C.P.R., via Arcola, 17 miles from Brandon and 8 miles from Souris. It has 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, and 1 grist mill, besides post, telegraph, and express offices.

**BERESINA**, a post settlement in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, on the Assiniboia River, 9 miles from Churchbridge Station, on the north western branch of the C.P.R., 33 miles southeast of Yorkton, and 35 miles northwest of Binscarth. It has 1 Lutheran church and school. Pop., under 50.

**BERGEN**, a station on the Winnipeg & Brandon section of the C.P.R., 8 miles west of Winnipeg, and 21 miles east of Marquette.

**BERGERONNES, LES**, two rivers of Saguenay co., Que., emptying themselves into the estuary of the St. Lawrence, a few miles below the mouth of the Saguenay. Both furnish a few salmon and many trout.

**BERGERVILLE**, a post village in Quebec co., Que., 3 miles from Quebec City. It contains 3 stores, 1 hotel, and a blacksmith shop. Pop. 300.

**BERKELEY**, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on the C.P.R., 24 miles south of Owen Sound. It contains 3 churches (English, Methodist and Presbyterian), 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 roller factory, and 1 telegraph and post office. Pop., about 300.

**BERLIN**, the chief town of Waterloo co., Ont., is a prospering centre noted for manufactures, on the G.T.R., and the Galt & Elmira Ry., 63½ miles west of Toronto and situated on the Grand River. It possesses a sewerage system, water works, fire alarm service and a street railway, 3 printing offices, issuing 2 daily papers, 4 weeklies and 4 monthlies, 30 churches, 8 hotels, 4 mills, furniture, rubber and felt factories and tanneries, 6 banks, telegraph and express offices. There is an electric car service to Preston and Galt, Waterloo and Bridgeport. Pop. 9,747.

**BERNADETTE**, a post office in Lewis co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, 7 miles from St. Nicholas Station, on the I.C.R., 4 miles from Chaudiere Jct., and 15 miles from Lewis.

**BERNARD'S LAKE**, a lake of Wright co., Que., affording bass and whitefish.

**BERNIER**, an incorporated post village in Megantic co., Quebec, on Lake Williams, 15 miles from Plessisville station on the G.T.R., and 15 miles from Black Lake, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 8 stores, 2 hotels, 2 mills, and 1 tub factory. Pop. 721.

**BERRIEDALE**, a post village in Parry Sound dist., Ont., 6 miles from Burk's Falls on the G.T.R. It contains 2 churches (Anglican and Presbyterian), 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 50.

**BERRY HILL**, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., 22 miles from Brookfield, a station on the I.C.R., 8 miles from Truro.

**BERRY'S MILL**, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., a station on the I.C.R., 7 miles from Moncton. It has 2 churches (Baptist), 1 general store, and 1 express and telegraph office. Pop. 200.

**BERRYTON**, a post settlement in Leeds co., Ont., on the Rideau Canal, 7 miles from Gananoque Junction station on the G.T.R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 2 cheese factories. Farming including dairy products, is the chief business carried on. Pop. 125.

**BERRYTON**, a post office in the Electoral District of Kings-Albert, N.B., 5 miles from Turtle Creek Station on the Salisbury and Harvey Ry.

**BERSIMIS**, or **BETSIAMITES**, a post village in Saguenay co., Que., 40 miles from Rimouski, on the I.C.R. It is a Hudson Bay Company's post, inhabited chiefly by Indians of the Micmac tribe. It has 1 R. C. church, 2 stores, a steam saw mill with a capacity of 10,000,000 feet of sawn lumber annually, which is exported direct to European markets and employing from two to three hundred men. It is a port of call for Quebec local steamers in navigation season. Pop. (1901), 501.

**BERSIMIS RIVER**, a large river of Quebec, 70 miles below the Saguenay River (north shore). See Betsiamites.

**BERTDALE**, a post office in Mackenzie dist. Prov. of Saskatchewan. Sheho, on the C.P.R., is the nearest station.

**BERTHA**, a settlement in Brandon co., Man., on the Souris River, 5 miles from Nesbitt on the C.P.R., 18 miles east of Souris. It contains 1 store and 1 grist mill.

**BERTHAVILLE**, a post settlement in Nipissing district, Ont., 6 miles from Verner, a station on the Transcontinental line of the C.P.R.

**BERTRAND**, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B.

**BERTHIER**, a small river in a county of the same name, Que., about 16 miles from the Maskinonge.

**BERTHIER**, a county in the western part of the Province of Quebec, bordering on the St. Lawrence, has an area of 1,387,102 acres. It is drained by the Bayonne River and several smaller streams. Lake Maskinonge, in the N. E. part of the county, is about 4 miles long and 3 miles wide, and is the source of the Maskinonge River, an affluent of the St. Lawrence. It is traversed by the C.P.R. and by the Great Northern Ry. The chief products are woollen goods, linens, flax, oats and tobacco. Chief town, Berthier (en haut). Pop. (1901), 13,982.

**BERTHIER EN BAS**, a post village in Montmagny co., Que., on St. Lawrence River, 1 mile from St. Francois Station on the I.C.R.

It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill. It is a fine holiday resort, and a safe bathing place. Pop. 1,015.

**BERTHIER JUNCTION**, a railway station and P. O. on the C.P.R., 2½ miles from Berthierville in Berthier co., Que.

**BERTHIERVILLE (BERTHIER EN HAUT)**, a thriving river port and incorporated town in Berthier co., Que., on the shore of the St. Lawrence, and a station on the C.P.R. It contains 2 churches (Roman Catholic and English), 20 stores, 3 hotels, 2 saw mills, branches of the Provincial and Hochelaga banks, 1 water works, 1 convent, 1 college, 1 grammar school, 1 ladies' seminary and telegraph and express offices and Melchers gin distillery. Pop. 1,364.

**BERTIE**, Welland co., Ont. See Ridgeway.

**BERTON**, a post settlement in Portage la Prairie co., Man., a station on the Can. Northern R.R. It has 1 general store. Pop. 20.

**BERTRAND**, a post office in Gloucester co., N.B., near Bridgetown, on the Caraqueet R.R.

**BERVIE**, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 6 miles from Ripley or Kincardine Station on the G.T.R. Its port is Lake Huron. It contains 3 churches (Methodist, English and Presbyterian), 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 cheese and butter factory. Pop. 200.

**BERWICK**, a post village in Kings co., N.S., south of the Bay of Fundy. It is a station on the Dominion Atlantic Ry., 12 miles west of Kentville and 19 miles east of Middleton. It contains 3 churches (English, Methodist and Baptist), 20 stores, 2 hotels, and a large fruit canning factory (the output of which, in 1905 was 10,000 cases, or 20 carloads); it has also 2 woodworking mills, 1 iron foundry, 1 steam laundry, besides in the vicinity several lumber and wood-working mills, a creamery, another fruit canning factory, 1 bank (Union of Halifax), 1 printing office issuing a weekly paper, and post, express and telegraph offices. Pop. 1,250.

**BERWICK**, or **FINCH**, a post village in Stormont co., Ont., on Payne River, 2½ miles from Finch Station on C.P.R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 Hornerite church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills, Merchants Bank and express office. Pop. 160.

**BERWICK WEST**, a post office in Kings co., N.S., on the Annapolis River, 2 miles from Berwick Station, on the Dominion Atlantic R.R., 12 miles west of Kentville. The post office is in a good farming district a few miles south of the Bay of Fundy.

**BESSEMER**, a post office in Mayo township, Hastings co., Ont. Bancroft, on the Ironclad Bancroft and Ottawa R.R., is the nearest station.

**BESTS**, a station in Peterboro' co., Ont., on the Midland div. of the G.T.R., 6 miles northwest of Peterboro'.

**BEST'S HARBOR**, a settlement in the dist. of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 43.

**BETHANY**, a post village in Durham co., Ont., on the Midland div. G.T.R., 6 miles from Millbrook. It contains 3 churches (Episcopal, Methodist and Presbyterian), 5 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 shingle mill, 1 town hall, graded school, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

**BETHANY**, a post settlement in Shefford co., Quebec, 24 miles from Waterloo, the county seat. South Durham on the G.T.R. is the nearest railway station.

**BETHANY**, a post office in Marquette co., Man.

**BETHEL**, a post office in Shefford co., Que., 6 miles from South Durham, on the G.T.R.

**BETHEL**, a post settlement in Prince Edward co., Ont., 7 miles north of Picton, on the Central Ontario Ry. Pop., under 40.

**BETHEL GROVE**, a post office in Northumberland co., Ont., midway between Lake Ontario and Rice Lake; 3 miles from Port Hope, on the G.T.R. It has 1 Methodist church.

**BETHESDA**, a post settlement in York co., Ont.,  $\frac{6}{8}$  miles from Stouffville Station on the G.T.R., 28 miles northeast of Toronto. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 saw mill, and 1 store. Pop. 60.

**BETHUNE**, a new settlement, with post office, in Saskatchewan Province, on the Little Arm River, and a flag station on the C.P.R. (Prince Albert branch), 37 miles from Regina. It has 1 general store and 1 boarding house. Pop., about 100.

**BETSIAMITES**, or **BERSIMIS**, a river in Saguenay co., Que., falls into the estuary of the St. Lawrence (north shore), about 200 miles below Quebec. Its banks are high and precipitous. About 40 miles from its mouth it falls a considerable height. At its mouth are great deposits of black iron sand. The Bet-siamites is one of the largest tributaries of the St. Lawrence and produces very large salmon. It has a number of tributaries which also abound with fine salmon. It is navigable for 50 miles with steamboats. It was formerly a well known route to Hudson Bay.

**BUTT'S COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 13.

**BEULAH**, a post settlement in Marquette co., Man., 8 miles from Minnota Station, on the C.P.R. It has 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 hotel, 1 school and public hall. It is located on the proposed line of the Great Northwest Central RR., in a good section for mixed farming; connected with Birtle by stage. Pop. 50.

**BEULAH**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., on the St. John River, 10 miles from Hampton, on the Hampton & St. Martin's Ry., and on the St. John branch of I.C.R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, and 1 grain mill.

**BEVERLEY LAKE**, a station on the C.P.R., in the Prov. of Sask., 120 miles west of Moose Jaw, 9 miles from Swift Current.

**BEVERLY LAKE (UPPER and LOWER)**, in Leeds co., Ont., two very pretty sheets of water, affording good fishing of various kinds.

**BFWOLEY**, a post settlement in Northumberland co., Ont., on Rice Lake, 4 miles from Garden Hill Station on the G.T.R. It contains 1 Baptist church, and 1 store. Pop. 100.

**BEXLEY**, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., 6 miles from Victoria, and 2 miles from Corson's Siding, on the G.T.R., 6 miles from Cobocok, and 32 miles from Lindsay. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 saw mill, and 1 store.

**BIC**, an important village and summer resort in Rimouski co., Que., on the I.C.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 14 stores, 1 hotel, 3 boarding houses, 3 flour, 2 saw and 2 carding mills, 4 cheese factories, 1 sash and door factory and engine and boiler shops 1 foundry and 1 telegraph and 1 express office. Bic was desolated during the French "regime" to be an important roadstead, and it is now the landing place of the pilots of ocean going

steamers, the "Alpha" and "Omega" of the river navigation. Pop. (1901,) 2,047.

**BIC**, a small river running into the south shore of the estuary of the St. Lawrence near Rimouski, Que. At its mouth it forms a bay in which small vessels can lie at anchor.

**BICHE, LAC LA**, a body of water in the northern part of the Province of Alberta on which there is a Hudson Bay post. Its area is 80,000 acres.

**BIC ISLAND**, or **L'ISLET AU MASSACRE**, an island on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, opposite the village of Bic, Que. It is about 3 miles long by  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a mile broad. A deed of blood marks the spot, and history furnishes the details of the scene. Some two centuries ago two hundred Micmac Indians were camping there for the night: their canoes had been beached, and a neighboring cavern offered an apparently secure asylum to the warriors, their wives and children. Wrapped in sleep, they quietly awaited the return of day to resume their journey. But during the still hours of night the Iroquois had compassed his slumbering foe. Laden with birch bark faggots and other combustibles, the Iroquois silently surrounded the cave; the faggots were piled around it; the torch applied. The Micmacs, terror stricken, seized their arms and prepared to rush through the flames and sell their lives as dearly as possible, but a shower of poisoned arrows mowed them down, the tomahawk completed the scene, and history mentions but five out of the two hundred who escaped with their lives. The blanched bones of the warriors strewn the cave, and were seen by the Abbe Ferland some years ago. It has been the subject of an interesting legend by Mr. J. C. Tache, in the *Soirees Canadiennes*.

**BICKFORD**, a post settlement in Lambton co., Ont., on the St. Clair River, a station on the Erie & Huron known as the Erie & Huron division of the P. M. System. It contains 1 Methodist church, and 1 store.

**BICQUETTE ISLAND**, a small island in the St. Lawrence River, about  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile long by  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile wide. Lat. 48° 25' 18" N., lon. 69° 53' 20" W. Near its centre is a lighthouse exhibiting a revolving white light. A gun is fired every half hour during fog and snow storms.

**BIDDEFORD**, a small village in Prince co., P.E.I., 20 miles from Summerside. It has 2 churches (Methodist and Episcopal), 1 lobster cannery and 1 telegraph office. The largest ships can enter Richmond Harbor. Pop. 150.

**BIDDEFORD**, a small river in Prince co., P.E.I.

**BIDDLE MOUNT, B.C.**, (10,500 ft. in height). **BIENFAIT**, a post office and station on the Naninka and Estevan Branch of the C.P.R., 9 miles from Estevan, in Saskatchewan Prov., near the Souris River, where three coal mines are situated. It has 1 general and 1 hardware store, 1 hotel, 1 elevator, 1 lumber yard, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. 100.

**BIENVILLE**, or **ST. ANTOINE DE BIENVILLE**, an incorporated village in Levis co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, 1 mile from Levis on the Intercolonial Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, and 14 stores. Pop. 721.

**BIG ATHABASCA**, a river which traverses the Prov. of Alberta and Athabasca dist. Northwest Territories, draws its water shed from the glaciers of Mount Brown, the highest peak (6,600 feet) of the Rocky Mountains, and

also from a much lower height called the *Miette*, not far from the Leather or Yellow Head Pass. It falls into Lake Athabasca, length a little under a thousand miles. There is a large strata of pit coal all along either side of the river. The coal is found in seams from 15 to 20 feet in thickness.

**BIG BADDECK**, a settlement in Victoria co., N.S., on Baddeck river, 15 miles from Grand Narrows on the Intercolonial Ry. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist), 1 saw mill and 1 shingle mill.

**BIG BANK**, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., on the north side of Boularderie Island, 17 miles from Baddeck. Boisdale Chapel on the I.C.R., southwest of North Sydney, is the nearest railway station. Pop., about 150.

**BIG BARACHOIS**, a small fishing settlement in the dist. of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., 10 miles from Burgeo. Pop. (1901), 41.

**BIG BAR CREEK**, a post settlement on the Fraser River, in Lillooet dist., B.C., 80 miles from Ashcroft, on the C.P.R.

**BIG BAY**, an inlet of Lake Huron, on the shore of the county of Grey, Ont., and on which is the village of North Keppel.

**BIG BAY** a lake in the township of Loranger Labelle co., Que.

**BIG BEACH**, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 3 miles from Shubenacadie, on the I.C.R.

**BIG BEAR RIVER**, or **CREEK**, rises in Middlesex co., Ont., and falls into the Chenail Ecarte, one of the numerous channels of the River St. Clair. Its course, about 100 miles, runs generally parallel to that of the Thames, to which, in the progress of its meanderings, it approaches at one place to within 4 miles.

**BIG BEND**, a sharp turn in the course of the upper waters of the Columbia River, in West Kootenay dist., B.C. The region is a favorite one for trappers and hunters, game (bear and moose) being abundant.

**BIG BRAS D'OR**, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., on Bras d'Or Lake, 14 miles from North Sydney. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 hotel, 3 mills (saw, grist and carding), telegraph and express offices and a daily mail. Pop. 500.

**BIG BROOK**, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on River Dennis, 3 miles from West Bay Road, on the I.C.R. Pop., about 200.

**BIG BROOK**, a settlement in dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 21.

**BIG BROOK**, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 9 miles from Antigonish, on the I.C.R.

**BIG CHANCE HARBOR**, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 90.

**BIG COVE**, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., on the Washadamoak River, which is port, 10 miles from Cody's Station, on the N.B. Coal & Ry. Co's. line. It has 1 Baptist church, 1 saw mill and 2 gristmills. Pop., under 75.

**BIG COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 21.

**BIG COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 22.

**BIG FORK**, a post settlement in Rainy River dist., Ont., 6½ miles from Devlin River Crossing, on the C. N. Ry.

**BIGGAR RIDGE**, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the Miramichi River, 18 miles from Bristol Station on the I.C.R. It contains

1 Union church, 1 day school, telegraph and express office. Pop. 70.

**BIG GLACE BAY**, on the coast of Cape Breton Island, in Cape Breton co., N.S.

**BIG GLEN**, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., on the Salmon River, 30 miles from the nearest railway station. The new "Short Line" passes through the settlement. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 2 saw mills.

**BIG GRASS RIVER**, a river of Marquette co., Man.

**BIG GULL LAKE**, a small lake in Frontenac co., Ont., containing plenty of salmon trout.

**BIG HARBOR ISLAND**, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 12 miles from Orangedale, on I.C.R.

**BIG HARBOUR**, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., on the north side of Bras d'Or Lake, 8 miles from Baddeck, near Alba, on the I.C.R. Large quantities of gypsum are exported from here. Pop., about 200.

**BIG HEAD RIVER**, a small river of Grey co., Ont.

**BIG HILL**, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., 20 miles from Iona on the I.C.R.

**BIG HOLE**, a settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 20 miles from Newcastle. Pop. 50.

**BIG HOOK**, a farming settlement in dist. of Algoma, Ont., on Rainy River, 6½ miles from Wevlin Crossing, on C.N.R. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store with post office, 1 hotel, 2 mills (saw and flour). Mail runs twice a week. Pop. 100.

**BIG HUMQUI LAKE**, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

**BIG INTERVALE**, now **McKINNON'S HARBOR**, a post office in Victoria co., N.S. See McKinnon's Harbor, on the line of the I.C.R.

**BIG INTERVALE, CAPE NORTH**, a post settlement in the electoral dist. of North Cape Breton and Victoria, N.S., 100 miles from North Sydney, a station on I.C.R.

**BIG INTERVALE, MARGAREE**, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 35 miles from Inverness on Inverness Ry.

**BIG ISLAND**, a post settlement in Prince Edward co., Ont., on the Bay of Quinte, 14 miles from Picton. It has 2 Methodist churches, 1 cheese factory and telephone office. Pop. 164.

**BIG ISLAND**, an island in Merigomish Harbor, Pictou co., N.S.

**BIG ISLAND**, a post settlement on the island of that name in Pictou co., N.S., 1½ miles by water from Merigomish Station on the I.C.R., eastern extension. Merigomish Harbor is the port. The village has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 general store, and 1 lobster packing factory. The chief industries are farming and salmon, smelt and lobster fishing. Pop., about 100.

**BIG ISLAND**, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 38.

**BIG LAKE**, a post settlement on Manitoulin Island, Algoma dist. Ont., 40 miles from Massey, a station on the Sault Ste. Marie Branch of the C.P.R., and 20 miles from Manitowaning. It possesses a rich soil adapted for all agricultural products, as well as grazing; it is beautifully situated at the head of Lake Manitou, which abounds with fish of all kinds. The Manitowaning & Providence Bay stage calls here four times a week. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Presbyterian), and 1 saw mill. Pop. 160.

**BIG LAKE**, a small lake in Cape Breton, N.S.  
**BIG LAKE**, one of a group of lakes in Nipissing district, Ont.

**BIG LAKE**, a lake in Halifax co., N.S.

**BIG LAKE**, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

**BIG LAKE**, a small body of water in the Prov. of Alberta, about 10 miles north-east of Edmonton, on the N. Saskatchewan River. The Sturgeon River falls into it from the north-west, and Atim Creek from the south-west.

**BIG LOKAINE**, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., on the sea coast, and on the line of the Sydney & Louisburg RR., 32 miles from Sydney. Pop. 100.

**BIG MARSH**, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 8 miles from Antigonish, on the I.C.R. Pop., about 200.

**BIG OPEONGO**, a large lake in the rear of Hastings co., Ont., about 40 miles long by 20 miles wide. It abounds with salmon trout.

**BIG OTTER CREEK**, a good mill-stream in Norfolk co., Ont., falls into Lake Erie at Port Burwell.

**BIG POINT**, a post settlement in Kent co., Ont., 10 miles west of Chatham on the C.P.R. and G.T.R. It contains 1 Catholic church and 1 saw mill, and 2 general stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

**BIG POND**, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on East Bay, 25 miles from Sydney, on I.C.R. It contains 1 church, 1 telegraph office, 2 hotels and 2 stores, and 1 mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

**BIG POND**, a lake in Inverness co., N.S., 8 miles north of the mouth of the Margaree River, about 1 mile long and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a mile wide. It is separated from the Gulf of St. Lawrence by a beach 50 yards wide. At some spring tides the waters of the Gulf flow over the beach into the pond. Big Pond abounds with trout, alewives, and eels. In some parts it is 30 fathoms deep.

**BIG PORT L'HEBERT**, a post settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., on the Port L'Hebert River and the Atlantic Ocean. It has 1 Methodist church, 1 general store, 2 steam rotary saw mills, and 2 lobster canning factories. Pop. 100.

**BIG RIDGE**, a post office on Mira River, in Cape Breton co., N.S., 12 miles from Sydney.

**BIG RIDGE SOUTH**, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., a few miles from Sydney, on I.C.R. and S. & L. RR.

**BIG RIVER**, a river of Inverness co., Cape Breton, which empties into Broad Cove, an indentation of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, about 4 miles distant. It contains a few trout and salmon.

**BIG SALMON RIVER**, in Yukon Terr. Flowing northward and joined by the Teslin, the waters of both streams fall into the Lewis River.

**BIGSBY**, a station in Rainy River dist., N.W. Ont., on the C.P.R., 21 miles west of Ignace.

**BIG SHAGOMOCK LAKE**, in York co., N.B., is 5 miles long and 2 miles broad.

**BIG SHIKTEHAWK**, a stream in Carleton co., N.B., emptying into St. John River,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile north of Bristol.

**BIG SPRINGS**, a settlement in Hastings co., Ont., 2 miles from Spring Brook, on C. O. Ry.

**BIG TANCOOK**, N.S. See Tan-cook Islands.

**BIG TRACADIE**, a post office in Antigonish co., N.S., and a station called Tracadie on the

I.C.R. It contains 3 churches, 2 hotels, 1 general store and 1 carding mill, with telegraph and express offices. Pop., about 300. See Tracadie.

**BILLDOWN'S POINT**, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 24.

**BILLERICA**, a post settlement in Pontiac co., Que., near Wyman's on C.P.R. It contains Baptist and Methodist churches, 2 stores, 1 saw mill, express office and Bell tel. Pop. about 100.

**BILLINGSBRIDGE**, a post village in Russell co., Ont., on Rideau River, 2 miles from Chaudiere Junction on C.P.R. It has 5 churches (Presbyterian, Methodist, Roman Catholic, Episcopalian, Holiness Movement and Hornerite), 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 provender grinding mill, 3 shops and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200.

**BILLTOWN**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., 9 miles from Kentville, on the Dominion Atlantic RR., and 6 miles from Centreville. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, and lumber and grist mills. Pop., 100.

**BILLY'S POINT**, a settlement in the dist. of Fortune Bay, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 22.

**BINBROOK**, or **HALL'S CORNERS**, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Glanford, on the N. & N. W. div. G.T.R. It contains 4 churches, 1 saw mill and a couple of stores. Pop. 168.

**BINDEN**, a settlement in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 12 miles from Harvey on the C.P.R. It contains 2 churches (Baptist and Free Baptist), 1 store, 2 hotels, and 1 grist mill. Pop. 950.

**BINGHAM ROAD**, a post office in Haldimand co., Ont., on Lake Ontario, 5 miles from Cayuga Station, on the G.T.R. and the Mich. Central RR. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Disciples).

**BINKHAM**, a post settlement in Wellington co., Ont., 4 miles from Erin on Elora branch, C.P.R.

**BINSCARTH**, a post settlement in Marquette co., Man., on Silver Creek, and a station at the junction of the Russell branch and the main line of the C.P.R. (Northwestern branch), 155 miles northwest of Portage la Prairie, and 211 miles from Winnipeg. It has 3 churches (Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist), 4 stores, 2 hotels, a branch of the Northern Bank, 1 grain elevator (capacity 120,000 bushels) besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. 400.

**BIOTA**, a station in Thunder Bay dist., N.W. Ont., on the C.P.R., 82 miles north-west of Port Arthur, at the head of Lake Superior.

**BIRCH BROOK**, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 12 miles from James River Station, on I.C.R.

**BIRCH COVE**, a settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 1 mile from Rockingham, a station on I.C.R.

**BIRCH GROVE**, a post settlement near Cow Bay or Morien, in Cape Breton co., N.S., 2 miles from nearest station. It contains 1 saw mill, 1 Presbyterian church, 5 stores, and telegraph office at Port Morien.

**BIRCH HILLS**, a post office in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, and a station on the Can. Northern RR. (Prince Albert div.), 37 miles west of Melfort and 25 miles east of Prince Albert.

**BIRCH ISLAND**, a small island in the River St. Maurice, Que., a few miles above its mouth.

**BIRCH LAKE**, in Algonquin National Park, Nipissing dist., Ont.

**BIRCH RIDGE**, a post village in Victoria co., N.B., 2 miles from the Tobique River, 2 miles from Red Rapids on the C.P.R., and 14 miles from Perth Jct. It contains 2 churches (Episcopal and Baptist), and saw and grist mills. Pop., about 200.

**BIRCH RIDGE**, a settlement in Kent co., N.B., 4 miles from Canaan Station, on I.C.R.

**BIRCH RIVER**, a station on the Can. Northern RR., in Marquette co., Man., 32 miles north of Swan River and 71 miles southeast of Erwood, on the Prince Albert div. of the line.

**BIRCH RIVER BRIDGE**, a settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 12 miles from Chatham, on the Fredericton branch of I.C.R.

**BIRCHTON**, a post settlement in Compton co., Que., and a station on the C.P.R. It contains 1 Union church, 1 store, 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory, telegraph and express office. Pop. 100.

**BIRCHTOWN** a post settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., on the river and harbor of that name, and near the line of the Halifax and Yarmouth RR. It contains 1 English church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 lumber, shingle and lath mill. Pop. under 300.

**BIRCHTOWN RIVER**, a small stream in Shelburne co., N.S., has its source in a lake 3 miles long and 1 wide, and discharges into Shelburne Harbor, at Birchtown. Length 10 miles. In it are found alewives, trout, and eels.

**BIRCHWOOD**, a small post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 1½ miles from Thomson Station, on the I.C.R. Agriculture is the principal occupation of the people.

**BIRCHY BAY**, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 51.

**BIRCHY COVE**, a small fishing settlement in the district of Bonavista, Nfld., 5 miles from Bonavista. Pop. (1901), 101.

**BIRCHY COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 16.

**BIRCHY COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 212.

**BIRCHY COVE**, a post office in Bay of Islands dist. in Nfld., on the Humber Arm, and on the Reid-Newfoundland Ry., 4 miles from Bay of Islands, 140 miles from Port-aux-Basques. It contains 4 churches (Roman Catholic, Episcopal, Methodist and Presbyterian), 6 stores, 2 hotels, 2 saw mills, 1 branch of the Bank of Montreal, telegraph and express offices and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper.

**BIRCHY HEAD**, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 45.

**BIRCHY ISLAND TICKLE**, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 22.

**BIRD COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 15.

**BIRDELL**, a rural post office in Grey co., Ont., 3 miles from Proton Station, on the C. P.R. (Orangeville and Owen Sound div.), 5 miles from Dundalk, the chief business town of the dist. Proton Station is between Dundalk and Flesherton.

**BIRD ISLAND**, a small island off the east coast of Cape Breton Island, Victoria co., N.S. Lat. 46° 23' 10" N.; long. 60° 22' 30" W. On it is a lighthouse.

**BIRD ISLAND COVE**, a large fishing settle-

ment on the north side of Trinity Bay, Nfld., 5 miles from Bonavista. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Episcopal), Pop. (1901), 450.

**BIRD ROCKS**, a lighthouse station on one of the Magdalen Islands, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Lat. 47° 50' 40" N., long. 61° 8' 20" W.

**BIRDSALL'S**, a post office in Peterborough co., Ont., on the River Ouse; its harbor is Rice Lake. It is a station on the Peterboro' and Belleville branch of the G.T.R., 16½ miles from Peterboro'. It has a saw mill and post and telegraph offices. Pop. 125.

**BIRD'S CREEK**, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., 2½ miles north of Bancroft, on the Irondale, Bancroft and Ottawa RR. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop., under 60.

**BIRD'S HILL**, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the main line of the C.P.R., 8 miles northeast of Winnipeg (Selkirk line). It contains Episcopal and Presbyterian churches, and a general store. Pop. about 250.

**BIRDTON**, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on Keswick River, 4 miles from Cardigan on C.P.R. Its port is Lake Sophia. It has 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 175.

**BIRKENDALE**, a post office in Muskoka district, Ont., 18 miles from Huntsville on G.T.R. It contains 3 churches (Anglican, Methodist and Presbyterian), 1 wood factory, 1 telegraph office. There are several large summer houses in the vicinity, boats bringing in supplies during summer. Pop. from 60 (in winter) to 300 (in summer).

**BIRLING**, a station on the Can. Northern RR., in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, 43 miles west of North Battleford, and 42 miles east of Lloydminster.

**BIRMINGHAM**, Frontenac co., Ont. See Joyceville.

**BIRNAM**, a post settlement in Lambton co., Ont., 7 miles from Watford, on the G.T.R., 13 miles west of Strathroy, and 7 miles from Thedford, on the G.T.R., also 16 miles west of Ailsa Craig. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Congregational), 1 school, 1 general store, 1 poultry plant, 1 brick and tile yard, 1 carpet factory, 1 cement block works, 1 blacksmith shop, 1 butter factory and 1 cheese factory. The village is lighted by acetylene gas. Pop., under 500.

**BIRNIE**, a post office and station on the Can. Northern RR., in Dauphin co., Man., 10 miles from Carberry Jct., 16 miles north of Neepawa, 60 miles southeast of Dauphin and 157 miles northwest of Winnipeg. It is a fine agricultural district.

**BIRR**, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the River Medway, 4 miles from Ilderton Station, on the G.T.R. (London & Wingham branch). It contains 3 churches (Methodist, Episcopal and Presbyterian), 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 lumber mill, and 1 cheese factory. Pop., about 200.

**BIRSON**, a post settlement in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, on the South Saskatchewan River, 15 miles from the C.P.R. station of Prince Albert, 90 miles north of Saskatoon. It has 1 Episcopal church and 1 general store. Pop. 150.

**BIRTLE**, a beautifully situated, progressive post town in Marquette co., Man., on the Birtle River, and a station in the Northwestern branch of the C.P.R., 57 miles west of Minne-

dosa, and 17 miles southeast of Binscarth. It is situate in a fine agricultural and ranching district, and has 4 churches (Episcopal, Methodist, Presbyterian and Baptist), a number of stores, hotel, registry office, grist mill, a branch of the Union Bank of Canada, besides express, telegraph and telephone offices. The town is lighted with gas, and has fine cement sidewalks. Pop. 500.

**BIRTLE RIVER (BIRD TAIL CREEK)**, a small river in Marquette co., Man., on which is the town of Birtle.

**BISCAY BAY and PORTUGAL COVE**, two small settlements on the southern part of the peninsula of Avalon, district of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld., 5 miles from Trepassay. They are much frequented for trout fishing. Hardly a year passes without one or two steamers being wrecked here. Biscay Bay has a splendid beach unexcelled for bathing. Pop. (1901), of Biscay Bay, 87; of Portugal Cove, 117.

**BISCOTASING**, a post office in the dist. of Algoma Ont., on Spanish River, and a station on the C.P.R. called Bisco, 90 miles west of Sudbury. It contains 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Episcopal), 2 stores, 1 saw mill. Pop. 250.

**BISCUITS**, a lake in Quebec co., Que., well stocked with the finest fish.

**BISHOP MOUNTAIN**, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on the Bay of Fundy, 7 miles from Kingston, on the Dominion Atlantic Ry. Pop. 200.

**BISHOP ROGGAN RIVER**, in Ungava dist., N.E. Terr. It drains westward into James Bay north of Big River and south of Great Whale River.

**BISHOP'S COVE**, a fishing settlement in the district of Harbor Grace, Nfld., 6 miles from Harbor Grace. Inhabitants prosecute Labrador fisheries in summer. Pop. (1901), 328.

**BISHOP'S CROSSING**, a post settlement in Wolfe co., Que., on the River St. Francis, on the Quebec Central Railway, 25 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains Methodist and Episcopal churches, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist mill, 4 saw mills, 1 sash and door factory, 1 telegraph office and 2 telephone offices (Bell and Canadian), and a bank. There are 4 flagstone quarries operating. Pop. 600.

**BISHOP'S FALLS**, a station on the Reid-Nfld. RR. (Clarendville & Bishop's Falls sections), 22 miles southwest of Notre Dame Jct., and 43 miles east of Millertown Jct., Nfld.

**BISHOP'S FALLS**, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 20.

**BISHOP'S GATE**, a small village in Brant co., Ont., 1 mile from Burford, 7 miles from Brantford, on the G.T.R. Pop. under 75.

**BISHOP'S HARBOR**, a settlement in the dist. of Bonavista, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 187.

**BISHOP'S MILLS**, a post village in Grenville co., Ont., 8 miles from Oxford Station. It contains 1 grist mill, 2 shingle mills and 1 saw mill, 3 churches (Presbyterian, Methodist and Hornerite), 3 stores, 1 cheese factory, post office savings bank and Bell telephone. Pop. 150.

**BISHOPVILLE**, a small settlement in Kings co., N.S., on the Halfway River, 3 miles from Denison Lake, and 4 miles from Hantsport Station, on the Dominion Atlantic RR., 7 miles north of Windsor. It has 1 Baptist church, and 1 steam saw mill. Pop. 40.

**BISMARCK**, a post office in Lincoln co., Ont., 2 miles from St. Ann's, on the line of the Tor. Hamilton and Buffalo RR. It is midway between Welland River and 20 Mile Creek. It has 1 Evangelical church, 1 store, 1 cheese factory, and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop., about 200.

**BISMARCK**, a post office in the Prov. of Alberta, 16½ miles from Ponoka, a station on the Calgary and Edmonton branch of C.P.R.

**BISSETT CREEK**, a post settlement in Nipissing co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, and a station on the C.P.R., 34 miles southeast of Mattawa. It contains 1 hotel, 1 store and post, telegraph and express offices. Pop., about 60.

**BISSON**, a post office in Beauce co., Que., near Beauce Jct. station, Q. C. Ry.

**BISSONNETTE**, a post office in Montcalm co., Que., near St. Julienne on G.T.R.

**BITTERN LAKE**, a post office in Strathcona dist., Prov. of Alberta, and a station on the Wetaskiwin branch of the C.P.R. (Calgary & Edmonton div.), 15 miles east of Wetaskiwin (152 miles north of Calgary), and 36 miles west of Daysland, the present terminus of the branch line.

**BLACK**, a lake in Megantic co., Que.

**BLACK AVON**, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., on Black River, 3 miles from the I.C.R. Station of Heaherton, 12 miles east of Antigonish. Pop. 85.

**BLACK BANK**, a post settlement in Dufferin co., Ont., 8 miles from Creemore. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, several stores, 1 lumber and 1 chopping mill, glove carriage and furniture factories and a tannery. Pop. 150.

**BLACKBERRY LAKE**, a small lake of Nova Scotia, about 7 miles west of Halifax.

**BLACKBERRY MOUNTAIN**, a considerable elevation on the right bank of Lake Massawippi, in Stanstead co., Que. It is a great resort during the season for parties blackberry picking, that fruit growing here very abundantly.

**BLACK BRANCH**, Pictou co., N.S. See Minto.

**BLACK BROOK**, Pictou co., N.S. See East River St. Mary's.

**BLACK BROOK**, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Boularderie Island, 4 miles from George's River on I.C.R. It has 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

**BLACK BROOK**, now known as LOGGIEVILLE, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River, 5 miles from Chatham. It contains 3 stores, 2 hotels, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian churches, 2 saw mills, 1 ice house, 1 canning factory, 1 fresh fish establishment where large quantities of fresh frozen fish are packed in winter. Pop. 700.

**BLACKBURN**, a post settlement in Russell co., Ont., and a station on the Ottawa & Montreal (short line) div. of the C.P.R., 8 miles east of Ottawa. It contains 1 English church, 1 store, 1 cheese factory, and 1 tannery. Pop., about 175.

**BLACKBUSH**, a settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 50 miles from Charlottetown, on the P.E.I. RR. Pop., about 100.

**BLACK CAPE**, a post village in Bonaventure co., Que., on Cascapedia Bay, and the line of the Atlantic & Lake Superior Ry. It contains Roman Catholic and Presbyterian churches, 5 stores, 1 hotel, grist and saw mills.

**BLACK CREEK**, a post village and port of

entry in Welland co., Ont., at the mouth of the Black Creek, with a station on the Michigan Central Ry., 25 miles from St. Catharines. It has 1 church, 1 cheese factory, 1 ice-cream factory, and 1 general store. Pop. 100.

**BLACK DONALD**, a post office in Renfrew co., Ont., near Ashdad station, on K. & P. Ry.

**BLACK DUCK**, a flag station on the Reid-Nfld RR. (Port-aux-Basques section), 6 miles north of Stephenville, and 43 miles south of Bay of Islands, Nfld.

**BLACK DUCK BROOK**, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 178.

**BLACK DUCK COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Burin, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 53.

**BLACK DUCK COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 17.

**BLACK DUCK COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Trinity, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 41.

**BLACK DUCK POND**, a settlement in the dist. of Port-de-Grave, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 137.

**BLACKETTS LAKE**, a post office in Cape Breton co., N.S., 8 miles from the town of Sydney, a station on I.C.R. and S. & L. R.

**BLACKFALDS**, a post village in Alberta Prov., and a station on the Calgary & Edmonton branch of the C.P.R. It is near Blindman's River, a tributary of Red Deer River. It has 3 churches (Anglican, Presbyterian and Methodist), 6 stores, 1 temperance hotel, 3 boarding houses, 1 flour mill, 1 grist mill, 1 creamery factory, 1 electric light and power plant, 1 lumber mill, 1 branch bank, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. 250.

**BLACKFOOT**, an Indian Reserve in Alberta Prov., about 40 miles long and 10 to 20 miles wide, containing about 800 Indians. The Reserve has 2 missions (Anglican and Roman Catholic). The Anglican mission has a boarding school and a hospital in connection with it.

**BLACKFOOT HILLS**, a post office and station (Blackfoot), on the Can. Northern RR., in Strathcona dist., Prov. of Alberta, 7 miles west of Lloydminster, and 162 miles east of Edmonton.

**BLACK HAWK**, a post settlement in Rainy River dist., Ont., on the Pine River, 15½ miles from Stratton station, on the Can. Northern RR. (Ont. div.). It has 1 general store. Pop. 13.

**BLACK HEAD**, a fishing settlement in the district of St. John's West, Nfld., 3 miles by water from St. John's. Pop. (1901), including Cape Spear and Freshwater Bay, 130.

**BLACK HEAD**, a fishing settlement in Bay-Verde district, Nfld., 13 miles from Carbonear. It has a post and money order office. Pop. (1901), 268.

**BLACK HEAD**, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 46.

**BLACKHEAD BAY**, a settlement in the dist. of Bonavista, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 14.

**BLACK HEAD COVE**, a small fishing station in the district of Fogo, Nfld., 14 miles from Fogo. Pop. (1901), 11.

**BLACK HEATH**, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 5 miles from York and 17 miles from Hamilton. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store. Pop. 40.

**BLACK ISLAND**, a fishing settlement in the district of Twillingate, northern Nfld., 10 miles from Twillingate (in Notre Dame Bay). Pop. (1901), 52.

**BLACK ISLAND**, on Lake Winnipeg, Man.,

below the Narrows, and north of Winnipeg Beach, a station on a branch of the C.P.R., 51 miles north of Winnipeg.

**BLACK LAKE**, or **ST. DESIRE DU LAC NOIR**, a thriving post village in Megantic co., Que., and a station on the Quebec Central Ry., 4 miles south of Thetford Mines. It contains 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Protestant), 8 stores, 2 hotels, 2 branch banks (Quebec and Eastern Townships), 1 saw mill, 1 express office and is a mining centre. Pop. 2,000.

**BLACK LAKE**, Glengarry co., Ont.

**BLACK LAKE**, a small lake in Labelle co., Que.

**BLACK LAKE**, in Megantic co., Que., gives rise to a small stream running into Trout Lake.

**BLACKLAND**, or **MERLAND**, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 5 miles from Tracadie. It has 1 church. Pop. 300.

**BLACK LAND**, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., on the Louison River, 1½ miles from New Mills Station on the I.C.R. It contains 1 saw mill, 1 store, and uses the Bale des Chaleurs as its port. Pop. 125.

**BLACK MOUNTAIN**, a lake in Montcalm co., Que., in the township of Archambault.

**BLACK PINES**, a post office and summer resort in Yale dist., B.C., on the North Thompson River, 24 miles from Kamloops Station on the C.P.R., 250 miles east of Vancouver. Farming and cattle raising with a little mining are the industries of the region. There is good sport in the vicinity, there being plenty of deer and grouse, with fair fishing.

**BLACK POINT**, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., on the Bale des Chaleurs, 16 miles from Dalhousie on the I.C.R. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Roman Catholic), 2 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw and shingle mills. Pop. 200.

**BLACK POINT**, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., on St. Margaret's Bay, 18 miles from Halifax. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, and 1 lumber mill. Pop., about 400.

**BLACK POINT**, a post settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., on a point of land projecting into the Atlantic, 20 miles from Shelburne, on the Halifax & Yarmouth RR. Fishing from the shore in boats, and vessel fishing on the banks of Newfoundland, are the chief occupation of the inhabitants. Black Point is about 2½ miles in length from north to south, and about ½ a mile in breadth from east to west. Round Bay is on the E., and North East Harbor on the W. The chief part of the land is covered with dense thickets of small spruce, firs, etc., and the soil is boggy and turf. Some islands in the ocean, a mile to the south, give beauty to the prospect. Pop., about 300.

**BLACK RIVER**, a station in Arthabasca co., Que., on the Three Rivers branch of the G.T.R., 6½ miles from Victoriaville (32 miles east of Richmond) and 10 miles south of Aston Jct., on the I.C.R. It is known also as *Rivière Noire*.

**BLACK RIVER**, a village in Thunder Bay dist., northwestern Ont., on the C.P.R., 138 miles northeast of Port Arthur. It has telegraph and express offices.

**BLACK RIVER**, a village in Antigonish co., N.S., 15 miles south of Tracadie, on the I.C.R. Pop. 100.

**BLACK RIVER**, a post village in St. John

co., N.B., on Emerson's Creek, 18 miles from St. John. It contains 3 churches (Episcopal, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic), 2 stores, 1 mill, telegraph, express and telephone offices. Its industries are shipbuilding, lumbering fishing and farming. In the vicinity are some considerable lakes, viz., Loch Lomond, Beaver, and Ball's Lakes, with several smaller ones. Pop., about 500.

**BLACK RIVER**, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., 8 miles from Loggieville, and 12 miles from Chatham. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 4 stores, saw and grist mills. Pop., about 500.

**BLACK RIVER**, a settlement in Kent co., N.B., 2 miles from Bucouche. It contains 3 churches (Presbyterian, Roman Catholic and Episcopalian), 2 stores, 1 hotel and saw mill. Pop. 350.

**BLACK RIVER**, a village in Pictou co., N.S., 15 miles from Pictou, on the I.C.R. Pop. 50.

**BLACK RIVER**, a telegraph station at the head of Placentia Bay, dist. of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld., 40 miles from Little Placentia. Pop. (1901). 54.

**BLACK RIVER**, Inverness co. See West Bay. **BLACK RIVER**, Mau., rises in Selkirk co., and flows into Lake Winnipeg, west of Rat Portage Lake.

**BLACK RIVER**, a river of Simcoe co., Ont., in which is found plenty of fresh water fish.

**BLACK RIVER**, a small stream running into an arm of Bras d'Or Lake, on the Island of Cape Breton, N.S.

**BLACK RIVER**, a small stream in Cumberland co., N.S., falls into the West bank of the River Philip.

**BLACK RIVER**, of Kings co., N.S., falls into the Gaspareaux River, about 10 miles from its mouth. This stream rises in Black River Lake and flows north. Length about 10 miles. It is not a fruitful fishing stream, but is celebrated for its beautiful falls about 1 mile above its junction with the Gaspareaux River.

**BLACK RIVER**, a small river in Antigonish co., N.S., joins the Pomquet River near its estuary.

**BLACK RIVER**, Saguenay co., Que. See Manicouagan.

**BLACK RIVER** runs through Roxton Falls, a village in Shefford co., Que., and empties into St. Francis River at Ulverton. It affords great water-power and good fishing.

**BLACK RIVER**, a large river of Quebec enters the Ottawa from the north after a course of about 128 miles. It drains an area of 1120 square miles, and winds through a heavily wooded country.

**BLACK RIVER**, rises in several branches in Victoria co., Ont., and falls into the head of Lake Couchiching, opposite Rama Island.

**BLACK RIVER**, rises in the district of Thunder Bay, Ont., and enters the Pic River, 2 miles from Lake Superior. Its banks are well wooded. At its mouth there are veins of galena, very rich in silver. It abounds in salmon, trout and other fish.

**BLACK RIVER**, a small river in York co., Ont.

**BLACK RIVER** of Pictou co., N.S., runs west into the River John.

**BLACK RIVER**, of Northumberland co., N.B., takes its rise in Black River Lake, and after receiving as tributaries Wall's Brook and Little Branch empties into Bay du Vin. Length 13 miles.

**BLACK RIVER** of Charlevoix co., Que., runs through a very extensive and fertile tract of land, and enters the north shore of the St. Lawrence opposite Hare Island, about 20 miles above the mouth of the Saguenay.

**BLACK RIVER**, in Liard dist., B.C., a tributary with two (E. & W.) branches of the Liard River, which latter flows north-eastward into the Mackenzie River, Mackenzie dist., N.W.T., receiving on its way the waters of Black and Nelson Rivers.

**BLACK RIVER BRIDGE**, a post office in Northumberland co., N.B., 12 miles from Chatham. It contains 1 school, 1 Presbyterian church, 1 grist mill and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

**BLACK RIVER BRIDGE**, or **BLACK CREEK**, a post settlement in Prince Edward co., Ont., on Black River 8 miles southeast of Picton. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 175.

**BLACK RIVER DEPOT**, a post village in Pontiac co., Que., on Black River, 43 miles from Moore Lake on the C.P.R. It has 1 store. Pop. 400.

**BLACK RIVER STATION** Lotbiniere co., Que. See St. Agapit, on the line of the G.T.R.

**BLACK ROCK**, a post and farming settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., 7 miles from Grande Anse, on the Caraquet RR., on Chaleurs Bay, northeast of Bathurst. Pop. 100.

**BLACK ROCK**, a post and railway station in Pictou co., N.S., on the Nova Scotia Steel and Coal Co.'s Ry., situated on the East River. Its port is West Vray. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. The principal business is mining—iron ore and lime rock—of which 150 tons on an average are shipped daily. Pop. 150.

**BLACK ROCK**, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., on the Big Bras d'Or, 12 miles from North Sydney on the I.C.R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 100.

**BLACK ROCK**, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 6 miles from Parrsboro, a station on the Cumberland Ry.

**BLACKS**, a settlement in Prince Edward co., Ont., 16 miles from Deseronto, on Bay of Quinte Ry.

**BLACK'S CORNERS**, a settlement in Lanark co., Ont., 3 miles from Carleton Place (Carleton Jct., on the C.P.R.). It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 cheese factory. Pop., under 60.

**BLACK'S CORNERS**, a post settlement in Dufferin co., Ont. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store. Pop. 30.

**BLACK'S CREEK**, a small stream in Durham co., Ont., running into Lake Ontario, west of Bowmanville.

**BLACK'S HARBOR**, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., 9 miles from Pennfield on N.B. Southern Ry. It contains 1 church (Disciples of Christ), 2 stores, 1 hotel and 3 fish factories. Pop. 150.

**BLACKSTOCK**, a post office in Durham co., Ont., near Lake Scugog, 2 miles from Nestleton, and  $\frac{3}{4}$  miles from Burketon, on the Lindsay branch of the C.P.R. It contains 3 churches (Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist), several stores, 1 hotel, 1 cheese factory, 1 post office savings bank with express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 250.

**BLACKSTONE** a post office in Inverness co. (Cape Breton Island), N.S., near Lake Ainslie,  $\frac{1}{4}$  miles from Black River Station on the In-

verness RR. and Coal Co's. line, with port at Mabou Harbour. The township of Mabou contains several villages, including Blackstone, and has several churches, about a dozen stores, besides 2 grist and saw mills in various sections.

**BLACK STURGEON LAKE**, on a river of the same name. In the district of Thunder Bay, northwestern Ontario, stretches in a north-westerly direction. It is about 13 miles in length by 2 wide, and comes within about 1 mile of the southern arm of Black Sturgeon Bay on Lake Nipigon. A valley, paved with rounded boulders extends from one to the other. Indians say that 35 years ago whenever the water happened to be high, a small quantity flowed from Lake Nipigon into Black Sturgeon Lake. The water of Black Sturgeon Lake and River is very dark, while that of Lake Nipigon is remarkably clear.

**BLACK STURGEON**, a river of Thunder Bay dist., northwestern Ontario, enters the northern extremity of Black Bay, in Lake Superior. The general upward course of this river sweeps round in a regular curve from N. to N. W., and at the end of 44 miles reaches Black Sturgeon Lake. At 3 or 4 miles southwest of the point where it enters the lake it divides into 2 branches. At about 15 miles from the lake, the south branch enters a hilly country, and the north branch at about 13 miles; but east of this range the whole track through which the two branches pass is comparatively level, and the country continues so to Black Sturgeon Lake and the lower section of the river. The upward course of the south fork of the river extends south-westward in two principal branches (each proceeding from lakes) to a distance of about 30 miles beyond a point at which it enters the hilly country, so that the whole course of the river is some 90 miles, but, following its windings, about double that distance. The Black Sturgeon is a rapid stream, and one of the largest rivers entering Lake Superior. In its course it passes through several lakes.

**BLACKVILLE**, a thriving post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River, and a station on the Canada Eastern Ry., 24 miles from Newcastle. It contains Presbyterian, Baptist, Roman Catholic and Episcopal churches, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, besides post, telegraph, and express offices. Pop. (1901), 2,439.

**BLACKWATER**, a post village and railway junction on the G.T.R., in Ontario co., Ont., known as 'Blackwater Junction, on the Midland, and Port Hope, Peterboro', and Lindsay branches, 10 miles north of Uxbridge. It has 1 hotel, 1 general store and post office, 2 large grain elevators, 1 saw mill, telegraph and express offices. Pop., about 50.

**BLACKWATER CREEK**, Keewatin dist., N.W. T., the outlet by which the Echamanis discharges its waters into Nelson River, and through the latter into Hudson Bay.

**BLACKWATER RIVER**, a stream which traverses the Coast and Cariboo dists., B.C., and receiving the Nasco River, empties into the Fraser, north of Quesnel and south of Fort George.

**BLACKWELL STATION**, a post office on the G.T.R., in Lambton co., Ont., 5 miles east of Sarnia. It contains 1 Methodist church, 3

brick factories and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 50.

**BLACKWOOD**, a post office in Qu'Appelle dist., Province of Saskatchewan, on the Qu'Appelle River, 10 miles from Sintaluta on the C.P.R.

**BLACKWOODS LAKE**, 1 mile long and  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile wide, in Albert co., N.B., well stocked with fish.

**BLADWORTH**, a post settlement in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, a station on the C.P.R. (Prince Albert branch), 60 miles southeast of Saskatoon. It has 2 stores, and 1 hotel. Pop. 50.

**BLAGDON**, a station on the C.P.R., in Kings co., N.B., 20 miles northwest of St. John.

**BLAINEY'S**, a station in Vancouver Island, B.C., on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo RR., 17 miles south of Nanaimo.

**BLAIR**, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., on the Grand River, and a station on the G.T.R., 9 miles from Berlin. It contains 1 Mennonite church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill, and 1 woollen mill. Pop. 300.

**BLAIR**, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B.,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Young's Cove Road Station, on New Brunswick Coal & Ry. Co's. line.

**BLAIR ATHOL**, a post office in Restigouche co., N.B., 16 miles from Dalhousie, on the I.C. R. Pop., under 100.

**BLAIRHAMPTON**, a post settlement in Victoria co., Ont., 17 miles from Haliburton Station on G.T.R., occupied by a farming community. It has 1 Methodist church, and 1 shingle mill.

**BLAIRMORE**, a post settlement in the Prov. of Alberta, on the Old Man River, and a station on the main line of the C.P.R., 13 miles east of Crows Nest, and 53 miles west of Macleod Jct. It has 1 Union Hall, 3 stores, 3 hotels, 1 lumber mill, 1 printing and newspaper office ("Blairmore Times"), 1 bank, besides post, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 800.

**BLAIR'S LANDING**, Muskoka dist., Ont., 21 miles from Edgington Station, on the Parry Sound and Ottawa div. of the G.T.R., 3 miles from Maple Lake station. It contains 1 Presbyterian church.

**BLAIRTON**, a post office in Peterboro' co., Ont., on Marmora Lake, 3 miles from Blairton Station on the C.P.R.

**BLAIS**, a post settlement in Beauce co., Que.,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Broughton Station, on Q. C. Ry.

**BLAKE**, a post village in Huron co., Ont., 7 miles from Kippen, on the London & Wingham branch of the G.T.R. It has 1 Presbyterian church, telegraph office, 1 store, 1 hotel, and a chopping mill. Pop. 100.

**BLAKE**, a farming settlement in the co. of Portage la Prairie, Man., 3 miles from Gladstone, on the C.P.R. and Can. Northern lines. The settlement is noted for its farming advantages, being in the midst of a rich agricultural country. It has 1 Presbyterian church and school. Pop., about 250.

**BLAKE**, a lake in Wright co., Que., in the township of Bouchette.

**BLAKELY**, a post office in Sunbury and Queens co's., N.B., near Enniskillen station, on C.P.R., 10 miles from Fredericton Jct.

**BLAKENAY**, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., on the Mississippi River, and close to the C.P.R. station of Snedden, 11 miles from

Carleton Junction. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 general store, 1 hotel, 1 flour and 2 woollen mills, and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 100.

BLAKES, a settlement in Nicolet co., Que., 2 miles from Carmel, a station on the I.C.R.

BLAKETOWN, a post village 5 miles from Whitbourne Station, on the Reid Nfld RR. (Harbor Grace div.), Nfld. It is a flag station on the road. It has 1 Episcopal church, 1 general store, and 1 lumber mill. Pop. (1901), 242.

BLANC, a lake in Berthier co., Que., in the township of Gauthier.

BLANC, a river in the county of Labelle, Que.

BLANC, a lake in Labelle co., Que., in the township of Mulgrave.

BLANC, a lake in Labelle co., Que., township of Cameron.

BLANC, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., in the township of Tontli.

BLANCHARD ROAD, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on Sutherland River, 16 miles from New Glasgow, on the I.C.R., 4 miles from Sunny Brae Station. Pop. 60.

BLANCHARD SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., 7 miles from Caraquet Station on the Caraquet Ry.

BLANCHE, a lake in Labelle co., Que.

BLANCHE, a small river which falls in between the rivers Grand Metis and Matane, Rimouski co., Que. It holds an occasional salmon and plenty of sea trout from 4 to 7 lbs. in weight.

BLANCHE, a river of Northern Ontario, enters the head of Lake Temiscamingue from the N., after a course of 90 miles.

BLANCHE, a post settlement in Labelle co., Que., 14 miles north of Thurso, a station on the C.P.R. (north shore Ottawa River line), 91 miles west of Montreal. It has 3 churches and 1 store. Pop., about 200.

BLANCHE, a post settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., on the Clyde River and Port Clyde, 20 miles from Shelburne Station, on the Halifax and Yarmouth RR. It contains 2 Methodist churches, 2 stores, 1 lumber mill, 1 lobster factory, and a life saving station. Pop. under 125.

BLANCHE, a river rising in rear of Kildare, in Montcalm co., Que., joins the northeast branch of the Rouge (Red) River.

BLANCHE, a small river of Labelle co., Que., falls into the Ottawa at Templeton.

BLANCHET, a post village in Levis co., Que., on the Chaudiere River, 9 miles from St. Henri Village Station on the Que. Central RR., 14 miles from Levis. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, post office, hotel, boarding house, 1 saw and 2 grist mills. Pop. of parish, about 1,500.

BLANCH LAKE, a small lake in Rimouski co., Que., well stocked with whitefish and salmon trout.

BLANC SABLON, L'ANSE AU, the eastern boundary of the Province of Quebec, on the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

BLANDFORD, Drummond and Arthabaska counties, Que. See St. Louis de Blandford. Pop. (1901), 440.

BLANDFORD, a post and railway station of the C.P.R. in the co. of Oxford, Ont. It has 1 store. Pop. 20.

BLANDFORD, a post village in Lunenburg

co., N.S., 10 miles from East River, on Halifax & South Shore Ry. It is surrounded by beautiful scenery, and being situated on a peninsula is very cool in summer, and a most favorite resort. Deep Cove, a very beautiful inlet, is only 2½ miles away, while other lakes, with pretty paths and islands through and around, afford a charming retreat for the tourist and the fisherman. It has 2 churches and Baptist meeting house, 2 stores. Pop. 500.

BLANEY RIDGE, a post settlement in York co., N.B., 6 miles from Harvey Station, on the C.P.R. Pop. 100.

BLANTYRE, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 10 miles south of Meaford on the G.T.R., with port on the Georgian Bay at Meaford. It contains 2 Presbyterian churches, 1 general store, and 1 saw mill. Pop. 50.

BLAYNEY, a post settlement in Norfolk co., Ont., 7 miles from Delhi, a station on the loop line of G.T.R.

BLEAKMORE, a post office in Humboldt dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, 27 miles from Strassburg, on the Pheasant Hills Branch of the C.P.R.

BLENHEIM, an incorporated town in Kent co., Ont., on the Erie & Huron and the Pere Marquette Ry. System, of which it is a station. It contains 7 churches (English, Baptist, Presbyterian, Methodist, Universalist, Salvation Army barracks and Roman Catholic), 7 stores, 3 hotels, 4 mills, 1 hub, 2 sash and door and 2 tile and brick factories. There is also a branch of the Bank of Commerce and Standard Bank, 1 printing office, telegraph and 2 express offices. Pop. 1,653.

BLENHEIM JCT., a station in Kent co., Ont., at the junction of the Sarnia branch of Pere Marquette Ry. with the Buffalo div. of same Ry., 1 mile from Blenheim.

BLESSINGTON, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., on the G.T.R., 4½ miles from Shannonville, on the G.T.R., 7 miles east of Belleville. The Bay of Quinte is its port. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 blacksmith and carriage shop. Pop. of settlement getting mails from the P.O., 200.

BLEU, a lake in Maskinongé co., Que., in the township of Chapleau; it is well stocked with fish.

BLEU, a lake in Portneuf co., Que.

BLEURIE RIVER, rises in a small lake in St. John co., Que., and running south falls into Jackson's Creek, nearly opposite Isle aux Noix.

BLEZARDS, a station on Belleville branch of G.T.R., 13 miles south-east of Peterboro'.

BLEZARD VALLEY, a post village in Nipissing dist., Ont., 7 miles from Azilda, a station on the main line of the C.P.R., 7 miles west of Sudbury. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, and 1 saw mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

BLIND BAY, a small settlement in Halifax co., N.S., on the seacoast, 21 miles from Halifax. Pop. 50.

BLIND LAKE, a narrow lake about 6 miles long on the St. Croix River, in Hants co., N.S.

BLIND RIVER, of Ontario, district of Algoma, enters the Spanish River, in lat. 46° 11' N., lon. 82° 57' W.

BLIND RIVER, a post village in the district of Algoma, Ont., on the north shore of Lake Huron, 45 miles from Bruce Mines. It is a C.P.R. station and has 20 stores, a branch of the Traders Bank and saw and shingle mills,

3 hotels, telegraph and express offices. Copper and iron are found in the vicinity. Pop. 1,200.

**BLISSFIELD**, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River, 2 miles from Bluefield Station, on the Canada Eastern Ry. It contains 2 churches (Baptist and Roman Catholic), 2 stores, and 1 hotel. Pop., about, 150.

**BLISSVILLE**, or **SOUTH BRANCH OROMOCTO**, a post village in Sunbury co., N.B., on the south branch of the Oromocto River, an important tributary of the St. John, 2 miles from Hoyt on the C.P.R., 33 miles from St. John. It has a telegraph office, 2 grist mills, 1 saw mill, 5 churches and 3 stores and 1 express office. Pop. 550.

**BLOCK HOUSE**, a post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., 2 miles from Mahone Bay Station, on Halifax & Southwestern Ry. It contains 3 stores, 2 saw mills, 1 grist mill and 1 carding mill and 1 gold mine. Pop., about 300.

**BLOMIDON**, or **LOWER PRAEUX**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., on the Basin of Minas, with Praeux as its port,  $\frac{3}{4}$  miles from Kingsport, the nearest station on the C.V.R. branch of Dominion Atlantic Ry. It contains 1 hall, used for religious services, 1 store, 2 hotels, and 1 lumber mill. Pop., about 125.

**BLONDELLE RIVER**, rises near the south bank of the Ste. Anne in Montmorency co., Que., and, being joined by another small stream, falls into the north bank of the St. Lawrence.

**BLOODVEIN RIVER**, a river in Selkirk co., Man., flows west into Lake Winnipeg.

**BLOOMFIELD**, a post settlement in Digby co., N.S., and a station on the Dominion Atlantic RR., 9 miles south-west of Digby. It has 1 Methodist church, 1 store and post office, and 1 saw mill. Pop. 80.

**BLOOMFIELD**, a post village in Prince Edward co., Ont., and a station on the Central Ontario Ry., 17 miles from Belleville. It contains 4 churches (Friends, Methodist and Universalist), 6 stores, roller and saw mills, 1 woollen factory, 1 canning factory, a branch of the Standard Bank and 2 evaporators, telegraph, telephone and express offices. Pop. 800.

**BLOOMFIELD**, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the Kennebecasis River, 16 miles from Woodstock on I.C.R. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Baptist), 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 factory and express offices. Pop. 400.

**BLOOMFIELD**, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., and a station ( $\frac{1}{4}$  of a mile distant), on the P.E.I. RR., 9 miles south of Alberton, and 22 miles south of Tignish. It has 1 Christian Endeavour church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, and 1 brick factory, besides post, express and telegraph offices. Pop. 300.

**BLOOMFIELD** a settlement in the dist. of Bonavista, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 203.

**BLOOMFIELD RIDGE**, a post village in York co., N.B., on the southwest Miramichi River, 6 miles from Boiestown Station, on the Fredericton branch of the I.C.R. It has 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 saw mill, besides post office, also at Boiestown, telegraph and express offices. Farming and lumbering are the chief industries. Pop. 150.

**BLOOMFIELD STATION**, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on the Kennebecasis River, and a station on the I.C.R. It contains 3 churches (Methodist, English and Baptist), 2

stores, 1 hotel, telegraph and express office. Pop. 150.

**BLOOMFIELD STATION**, a post settlement and railway station on P.E.I. Ry., in Prince co., P.E.I., 46 miles from Summerside.

**BLOOMINGDALE**, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., on the Grand River, 3 miles north-west of Breslau, on the G.T.R., 4 miles from Berlin. It contains Mennonite and United Brethren churches 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 general store, besides post and telegraph offices. Pop., under 250.

**BLOOMING POINT**, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., on Trout River and Gaspareaux Lake, 5 miles from Tracadie cross station of the Prince Edward Island Ry. It has a Roman Catholic church and a store. Pop. 150.

**BLOOMINGTON**, a post village in York co., Ont.,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Stouffville, a junction station on the G.T.R., 23 miles northeast of Toronto. It contains 2 churches. Pop. 75.

**BLOOMINGTON**, a post settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., on the Black River, 2 miles from Nictaux Falls Station, on the Halifax & Southwestern RR. It has 1 Baptist meeting house, 1 saw mill, and 1 barrel (apple) factory. There are iron ore leads and other undeveloped minerals in the region. Pop. 127.

**BLOOMSBERRY**, a small settlement in St. John co., N.B., 13 miles from St. John. Pop. 110.

**BLOOMSBURG**, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on the Lyn River, 3 miles from the C.P.R. Station of Waterford, 18 miles south of Brantford, and 5 miles from Simcoe. It has 2 churches (Baptist and Free Thinkers), 1 general store, 1 lumber mill, and 1 large buggy and furniture factory. Steamers ply on the river between Bloomsburg and Port Ryerse, on Lake Erie. Pop., about 300.

**BLOUIN**, a post settlement in Levis co., Que., 3 miles from St. Henry Village at the junction of I.C.R. with the C.P.R.

**BLOUNT**, a post office in Dufferin co., Ont., 6 miles from Orangeville Station, on the C.P.R. There are churches of the chief denominations in the vicinity, shopping facilities at Orangeville, and good farming lands about.

**BLOW-ME-DOWN**, a small fishing settlement in Bay-de-Verde dist., on the north side of Conception Bay, Nfld., 3 miles from Port-de-Grave. Pop. (1901), 74.

**BLUCHER HALL**, a post settlement in Yale dist., B.C., on the north Thompson River, adjoining Forest Lake, 26 miles north of Ducks, a station on the C.P.R., 18 miles west of Kamloops. It is a good farming region, with hunting and fishing in the vicinity. It has 1 general store, and post office. Ranching and mining are also occupations of the settlers. Pop. 46.

**BLUEBELL**, a Danish post settlement in Victoria co., N.B., near the St. John River, 3 miles from Ortonville Station on the C.P.R., 10 miles from Grand Falls and 20 miles from Andover. Pop. 100.

**BLUEBERRY**, or **WEST BERLIN**, a post village in Queens co., N.S., on a bay of the same name, 9 miles from Liverpool, on the Halifax & Yarmouth RR. It has a Church of England, and 1 store and post office.

**BLUEBERRY BAY**, an inlet of that name in Queens co., N.S., in which are found all the fish of that region.

**BLUEBERRY HILLS**, in Chicoutimi co., Que., are between Commissioners Lake and Bouchette Lake south of Lake St. John.

**BLUEBERRY RIVER**, a small stream falling into Lake St. Francis, Beauce co., Que.

**BLUE BONNETS**, a post office in Jacques Cartier co., Que., near St. Paul, a station on G.T.R., 3 miles from Montreal. See St. Pierre au Liens.

**BLUE CHURCH ROAD**, a post office in Augusta township, Grenville co., Ont.,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Prescott, at the junction of the G.T.R. main line with the C.P.R. branch to Ottawa.

**BLUE COVE**, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., on Chaleurs Bay, 5 miles from Grand Anse Station on the Caraquet RR. It has 1 store, 1 lobster canning factory, and 1 printing office.

**BLUE LAKE**, a lake of Brant co., Ont., affords bass and pickerel fishing.

**BLUE LAKE**, a post settlement in Brant co., Ont., 3 miles from Paris and 3 miles from St. George on southern div. of G.T.R.

**BLUEMENORT**, Provencher co., Man. See Emerson.

**BLUE MOUNTAIN**, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on French River, 8 miles from Sunny Brae Station, on the Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co's Ry., and 15 miles from New Glasgow. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 grist, and 2 saw mills, and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 204.

**BLUE MOUNTAIN BEND**, a post office in Victoria co., N.B., near Plaster Rock Station on the C.P.R., 28 miles from Perth Jct.

**BLUE ROCK**, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the sea coast, 4 miles from Lunenburg, on the Halifax & Southwestern RR. It derives its name from some remarkable rocks in its vicinity. Pop. (1901) of dist., 1,117.

**BLUE SEA**, a lake in Pontiac co., Que., in the township of Church.

**BLUE SEA CORNER**, a post settlement near Northumberland Strait, in Cumberland co., N.S., 6 miles from Malagash Station, on the Oxford & Pictou branch of the I.C.R., 27 miles north-east of Oxford Jct. It has 2 churches (Methodist and Presbyterian), 1 cheese and 4 lobster canning factories, besides 1 telegraph office. Pop. 150.

**BLUE SEA LAKE**, a post settlement in Wright co., Que., and a station on the Maniwaki branch of C.P.R., 68 miles north of Ottawa.

**BLUE SHANK**, Prince co., P.E.I. See Kelvin.

**BLUE'S MILL**, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on Mill Brook, 6 miles from Orange-dale, Cape Breton, on the Intercolonial RR., 68 miles east of Antigonish. It has 2 saw and shingle mills and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 106.

**BLUE SPRINGS**, in the Yale-Kootenay dist., B.C., 20 miles from Vernon, a station on the Shuswap & Okanagan Ry. The neighborhood is well settled and the climate mild. Pop. 10.

**BLUEVALE**, a post village in Huron co., Ont., on Maitland River, and on the Kincardine div., G.T.R. It contains 3 stores, 1 hotel, 2 churches, telegraph, express and telephone offices, cheese factory, grist, saw and flax mills. Pop. 400.

**BLUFF CENTRE**, a post office in Strathcona dist., Prov. of Alberta, on west bank of Blind Man River, 40 miles from Ponoka, 130 miles north of Calgary and 62 miles south of Edmonton. It contains a general store and 1 hotel.

**BLUFF HEAD COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Trinity, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 23.

**BLYTH**, an incorporated village in Huron co., Ont., on the London & Wingham div. of G.T.R., 60 miles from London. It contains 4 churches (Presbyterian, Methodist, Episcopal and Roman Catholic). It is lighted by electricity, and has 4 daily mails, 20 stores, 2 hotels, grist and saw mills, foundry, salt works, a branch of the Bank of Hamilton, printing office and weekly newspaper. Pop. 871.

**BLYTHESWOOD**, a post settlement in Essex co., Ont., on the Leamington div. of Mich. Central Ry. There are several oil wells in vicinity. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 school, 3 general stores, 2 mills, 1 sash and door factory and 1 express office. Pop. 110.

**BLYTHFIELD**, a post office in Macdonald co., Man., 3 miles from Sanford, on the C.N.R. (Carman branch). It has 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist). The village is on LaSalle River. Pop., under 50.

**BOAS LAKE**, Lanark co., Ont., 12 miles long, abounding with bass, pike, etc.

**BOAT HARBOR**, a settlement in the dist. of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 119.

**BOBBY'S COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 60.

**BOBCAYGEON**, an incorporated village in Victoria co., Ont., situated on an island between Sturgeon and Pigeon Lakes, and on the Lindsay branch of the C.P.R., 16 miles from Lindsay. A canal passes through the village connecting the above lakes, and giving uninterrupted water communication for 75 miles. Bobcaygeon is an important lumber depot, no less than 20,000,000 feet passing through it annually. It contains 19 stores, 2 hotels, 5 churches, 1 saw mill, 1 planing mill, 2 telegraph offices, 1 bank and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Steamers run regularly between here and Lindsay, Peterborough, Bridgenorth, Cobocok and Fenelon Falls. It is a central point in the Kawartha Lakes, a summer resort yearly growing in popularity. Pop. 914.

**BOCABEC**, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., on the Bobacoc River, near Passamaquoddy Bay, 6 miles from Dyer's Station, Elmsville, on the N.B. Shore Line RR. It has 3 churches (Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist), and 1 saw mill, besides post office. Pop. 125.

**BOCABEC COVE**, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., 5 miles from Chamecock, on St. Andrews branch of C.P.R.

**BOCABEC LAKE**, a small lake 1 mile long, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile broad, in Charlotte co., N.B.

**BOCABEC RIVER**, 2 miles long, rises in Bobacoc Lake, in Charlotte co., N.B., and empties into Passamaquoddy Bay, an inlet of the Bay of Fundy.

**BOGART**, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., on the Clare River, 4 miles east of Tweed, on the C.P.R. It contains 1 Methodist church, saw and flour mills, and 1 cheese factory. Pop., under 150.

**BOGNOE**, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on a branch of the Big Head River, 13 miles from Meaford, and 15 miles from Owen Sound, both stations on the G.T.R. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill, 1 shingle mill and 1 sash and door factory. Pop. 200.

**BOHARM**, a post office in the Prov. of Saskatchewan (formerly Assa. E., N.W.T.), on the

C.P.R., 9 miles from Moose Jaw. The neighborhood has 2 Wesleyan churches. Pop. 100.

**BOIESTOWN**, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the southwest branch of the Miramichi River, and on the Fredericton branch of the I.C.R., 48 miles north of Fredericton. It contains 1 flouring mill, 1 lumber mill, 1 carding mill, 3 churches (Baptist, Roman Catholic and Methodist), 6 stores, 2 hotels, telegraph and express offices, and is a favorite resort of the angler, the river here being noted for its fine trout and salmon fishing and big game. It is also the principal distributing point of 8 lumber concerns. Pop. 700.

**BOILEAU**, a post office in Labelle co., Que., near Calumet Station on C.P.R.

**BOIS BLANC**, a post village in Maskinonge co., Que., 2 miles from St. Justin station on the Canadian Northern Quebec RR., north of Lake St. Peter, on the St. Lawrence River. It has 1 Roman Catholic church (at St. Justin), 4 stores and 3 saw mills. Pop. 200.

**BOIS BLANC ISLAND**, a long narrow island in the Detroit River, opposite Amherstburg, Ont. On its south point is a lighthouse.

**BOISBRIAND**, a settlement in Chateauguay co., Que., on Lake St. Louis, an expansion of the St. Lawrence and a station on N. Y. Central Ry. with port at Woodland. It has 1 R.C. church, besides telephone office. It is an attractive resort in summer for tourists and anglers. Pop. 200 (in summer about 500).

**BOISCLERC RIVER**, rises near the source of the River Huron, in Lotbiniere co., Que., and falls into the Riviere du Chene.

**BOISDALE**, a post village of Cape Breton co., N.S., on the Bras d'Or Lake, its port being Boularderie Harbor. It is a station of the I.C.Ry., contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 2 grist mills. Pop. 300.

**BOISDALE, BARRACHOIS**, a post settlement in Cape Breton, N.S., on the Little Bras d'Or Lake, 3 miles from Barrachois Station, on the I.C.R., 9 miles from North Sydney Junction. It has 1 saw mill. Pop. 80.

**BOIS DE FILION**, a post village in Terrebonne co., Que., on the Mille Isles River, 4 miles from Rosemere Station, on the Montreal & Ottawa (North Shore Ottawa River) branch of the C.P.R., 18 miles north-west of Montreal. It has 1 R.C. church, 1 store, 1 flour mill and 1 saw mill. Pop., 120.

**BOIS FRANÇ**, a post settlement in Wright co., Que., 8 miles from Gatineau Point, on the M. & O. (north shore) line of C.P.R.

**BOISSENEAU'S**, or **KLOCK**, a station on the C.P.R., in Renfrew co., Ont., 81 miles north-west of Pembroke and within 11 miles of Mattawa.

**BOISSEVAIN**, a post town and railway station in the southwest part (Brandon co.) of Man., on the Napinka branch of the C.P.R., 18 miles west of Killarney, 20 miles east of Deloraine, 40 miles from Napinka, and 182 miles from Winnipeg. It is situated in a fine wheat growing district, and has 7 large grain elevators, with a capacity of 275,000 bushels. It has 4 churches, 14 stores, 2 hotels, 2 banks, 2 printing and newspaper offices ("Globe" and "Recorder"), 1 flour mill, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. (1905), 937.

**BOISSONNEAULT**, a post settlement in Megantic co., Que., 10 miles from Lyster Station, on the G.T.R. (Quebec and Arthabaska

div.), 36 miles from Point Levi (Quebec). It has 1 Roman Catholic church (Ste Agathe), 1 flour mill, 1 butter and cheese factory, with express and telegraph offices.

**BOISVERT**, a river of Chicoutimi co., Que., falls into Kenogami Lake, a little southeast of Lake St. John. Its banks are heavily wooded.

**BOIVIN**, a settlement in Beauce co., Que., on the Chaudiere River, 7 miles from Ste. Marie Station, on the Que. Central RR. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill, and 1 bank (National), with express and telegraph office at Ste. Marie.

**BOLDUC**, a post settlement in Beauce co., Que., on the Chaudiere River, 14 miles from St. Evariste Station, on the Quebec Central RR. (Megantic div.), 24 miles south of Tring Jct., and 56 miles north of Megantic. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour and 3 saw and feed mills, telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish, about 1,800.

**BOLDUC SIDING**, a post office in Compton co., Que., and a station on C.P.R.

**BOLINGBROKE**, a post settlement in Lanark co., Ont., on the River Tay, 7 miles south of Maberley, on the C.P.R., 10 miles east of Sharbot Lake. It contains 1 Methodist church, saw, flour and shingle mills. Pop., under 125.

**BOLSOVER**, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., 4 miles from Portage Road, a station on the G.T.R. It contains Presbyterian and Methodist churches, 2 stores. Pop. 100.

**BOLTON**, an incorporated village in Peel co., Ont., on the Humber River, with a station on C.P.R., 18 miles from Brampton, and 25 miles from Toronto. It contains 4 churches, 2 telegraph offices, 1 printing office, 2 foundries, 1 hotel, 1 pottery, a branch of the Imperial Bank of Canada, and several stores and mills and has a considerable trade in flour and grain. Pop. 702.

**BOLTON BAY**, an inlet of Lake Erie, Monck co., Ont., affording fair fishing.

**BOLTON CENTRE**, a post village in Brome co., Que., on the Missisquoi River, 9 miles from Knowlton, on the C.P.R. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Episcopal), 2 stores, 1 butter tub factory and a bank. Pop. 300.

**BOLTON FOREST**, a small post settlement in Brome co., Que., on Lake Oford, 2 miles from Eastman Station, on the C.P.R. It contains 1 water-power saw-mill and 1 butter tub and box factory. A mile distant, on the opposite shore of the lake, rises the Oford Mountain, said to be the highest in the Quebec Province; a foot-path leads to the summit, where the scenery is beautiful and the air cool and invigorating.

**BOLTON GLEN**, a post settlement in Brome co., Que., 4 miles from Knowlton Station, on the C. P. Ry. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 saw mill, 1 butter tub factory and 1 cheese box factory. Pop. 100.

**BOLTON SPRINGS**, a summer post office in Brome co., Que., near Knowlton, on C.P.R.

**BOMANTON**, a post settlement in Northumberland co., on Rice Lake, 12 miles from Cobourg, on the G.T.R. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 100.

**BONACADIE RIVER**, of Cape Breton, N.S., in which some salmon are found.

**BON ACCORD**, a post settlement on the St. John River, in Victoria co., N.B., 2 miles from Kilburn Station, on the C.P.R., 7 miles south of Perth Jct., close to the Tobique River, in

what is called the Highlands of N.B., and not without notable local landmarks. It has 2 churches and 2 mission stations (Presbyterian), and 3 saw mills on the outskirts of the village. Pop., about 200 (chiefly farmers).

**BON ACCORD**, a settlement in the Langley agricultural dist. in the region of the Lower Fraser, Yale dist., B.C. Here is the Provincial Government's salmon hatchery. Three steamers give it communication daily with New Westminster.

**BON ACCORD**, a post-office in Alberta Prov., near Edmonton, on C.P.R. & Can. Nor. RR.

**BONANZA** (formerly GRAND FORKS), a post and mining settlement in Yukon Territory, on the Bonanza Creek, a tributary of the Klondike River, 13 miles from Dawson, on the Klondike Mines RR. The region is a rich gold-bearing one, which on its first discovery yielded as much as \$50 per man per day, its yield now averages \$25 to \$50 per man per diem, laborers' wages being \$1.50 per hour. (Our local correspondent gives a vivid description of the exciting scenes which occurred when gold was first discovered in the district; "gold dust," as he remarks, "being more plentiful than food, and whiskey came second." The average receipts *per night*, at the bar of the local hotel or saloon were then from \$3,000 to \$5,000.) The best claims are now, he reports, worked out, and laborers' wages are now only 75c per hour. Bonanza has 3 churches (Roman Catholic, Episcopal and Presbyterian), 25 stores and 7 hotels. Pop., about 500.

**BONAPARTE RIVER**, in Lillooet dist., B.C., is partly an outflow from Green Lake, and finds its way into the Fraser River near Ashcroft, a station on the C.P.R., 203 miles north-east of Vancouver.

**BONAVENTURE**, a large river of Quebec, empties into Baie des Chaleurs, near New Carlisle. Length 75 miles. It can be ascended to its source in canoes. Vessels of 60 tons burthen can load at its mouth. It is a fine salmon stream, affording much sport to anglers, the fish being of a large size. Its banks are covered with large timber, especially pine.

**BONAVENTURE**, a county in the eastern part of the Prov. of Que., bordering on the Baie des Chaleurs. Gaspé co. adjoins it on the east and Rimouski on the north. It is traversed by the I.C.R. and by the Atlantic Quebec & Western Ry. Its chief towns are New Carlisle, Matapédia, Paspébiac, New Richmond, and Restigouche. Area, 2,216,550 acres. Pop (1901), 24,485.

**BONAVENTURE** a settlement in Trinity Bay. Nfld. 42 miles from Clarendville Station, on the Reid-Nfld RR. Co's. line, 69 miles north of Placentia Jct. It has 1 Episcopal church, 2 stores, 1 lumber mill, 2 refined oil and lobster canning factories. Pop. 300.

**BONAVENTURE ISLAND**, a small island and post-office (Gaspé co., Que.), in the Gulf of St. Lawrence opposite Percé. It is  $\frac{2}{3}$  miles long by  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a mile wide, and is well settled, there being a Roman Catholic church, a school house, and about 50 houses. In winter this island has the appearance of a vast iceberg. It forms a natural breakwater between Percé and the Gulf.

**BONAVENTURE RIVER**, a post village in Bonaventure co., Que., on Baie des Chaleurs and on the Atlantic & Lake Superior RR., 10 miles from New Carlisle. It has 1 telegraph office and several stores. Pop., about 500.

**BONAVISTA**, a town, the capital of the dist. of Bonavista, Nfld., on Bonavista Bay, 73 miles northwest of St. John's and a port of entry. Pop. (1901), 3,696.

**BONAVISTA**, a bay, cape and station on the east coast of Newfoundland, the bay in lat 43° 42' N., and lon. 53° 8' W. There are many small islands and rocks in the bay, rendering the navigation both dangerous and intricate.

**BON CONSEIL**, a post settlement in Drummond co., Que., on the Nicolet River, 3 miles from Carmel Hill Station, on the I.C.R., 7 miles from Drummondville, on the St. Francis River. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 general store, 1 hotel restaurant, with express and telegraph office at Carmel. Pop. 1,200.

**BON DESIR**, a post settlement in Saguenay co., Que., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 15 miles north east of Tadoussac. Pop., about 60.

**BOND HEAD**, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 6 miles from Bradford, on the G.T.R. (Toronto & North Bay div.). It contains 4 churches, carriage factory, post, telegraph and telephone offices, several stores, 2 hotels, 1 bank, 1 mill and a factory. Pop., under 500.

**BOND'S LAKE**, a small lake in York co., Ont., 22 miles north of Toronto.

**BONDVILLE**, a post settlement in Brome co., Que., on Brome Lake, 3 miles from Foster, on the C.P.R. It contains 1 Episcopal church.

**BON ECHO**, a summer post-office in Frontenac co., Ont., 8 miles from Hungerford, and 20 miles from Kaladar, a station on main line C.P.R.

**BONFIELD** a post village in dist. of Nipissing, Ont., a station on C.P.R., 26 miles west of Mattawa and 19 miles east of North Bay. It contains Roman Catholic and Methodist churches, 6 stores, 1 flour and 2 saw mills, 1 carriage and 3 blacksmith shops, 1 express and telegraph office. Pop. of dist. (1901), 1,707.

**BONGARD'S CORNERS**, a post village in Prince Edward co., Ont., on the Bay of Quinte, 10 miles from Picton. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 barrel factory, 1 grist mill, and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 150.

**BONHEUR**, a post office in Rainy River dist., N.W. Ont., and a station on the C.P.R., 134 miles north-west of Port Arthur, at the head of Lake Superior.

**BONINVILLE**, a small post settlement in Algoma dist., Ont., on the Snake River, 3 miles from the C.P.R. station of Azilda, 7 miles west of Sudbury. It has 1 store and post office, and 1 butter factory. Pop., 30.

**BON LAC**, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., in the township of Tontli.

**BONNE BAY**, on the coast of Newfoundland, 25 miles from Cow Head, is a deep indentation running south-eastward into the land; at the distance of about 6 miles from the entrance it splits into two parts, the East Arm and the South Arm. The portion of land separating these two arms is from three to five miles wide. On the South Arm there rises, to a height of between 2,000 and 3,000 feet, a mountain of Serpentine marble.

**BONNE BAY**, a post town, port of entry, fishing settlement and a bay on the French shore, Nfld., also a telegraph station, 23 miles from the north head of Bay of Islands. It is much frequented by United States and Nova Scotia fishermen on account of its great herring fishery. The East River falls into the bay; its banks are well timbered. The sur-

rounding scenery is most attractive. Circuit Court sits here in autumn. It contains 1 English and Methodist church and 1 lobster factory. Pop. of town (1901), 1,137.

**BONNECHERE**, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Bonnechere River, and on Round Lake, 30 miles southwest of Pembroke, and 35 miles west of Eganville, a station on the C.P.R. (Renfrew and Eganville branch). 23 miles west of Renfrew. Farming and lumbering are the chief industries. Pop. 70.

**BONNECHERE**, a river of Ontario, rises in Richards township, Renfrew co., and enters the Ottawa River about 50 miles above the Capital. Length, about 110 miles.

**BONNE ESPERANCE**, a post village in Saguenay co., Que., on the coast of Labrador. It contains 1 Congregational church and 4 stores. Pop. (1901) of parish, 903.

**BONNET LAKE**, an expansion of the River Winnipeg, in Selkirk dist., Man., about 15 miles long and from 600 yards to 4 miles broad. It presents a fine smooth glassy appearance, free from any current.

**BONNE MADONNE**, a post settlement in Humboldt dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, 18 miles from Aden Station, on the Can. Northern RR. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, and 1 general store. Pop., about 400.

**BONNIE DOON**, a post settlement in Macdonald co., Man.,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Reburn, a station on the C.P.R., between Portage la Prairie and Winnipeg. The district is good for cattle raising, and abounds in fish and game. It has 1 church (Episcopal). Pop. 42.

**BONNIE GLEN**, a post-office in Strathcona dist., Prov. of Alberta.

**BONNINGTON**, a post settlement in the Prov. of Saskatchewan (formerly in Assa., N.W.T.), a station on the C.P.R. (named Kenaston), on the Prince Albert branch, 111 miles northwest of Regina, and 50 miles south of Saskatoon. It has 1 school and mission chapel, 4 stores, 1 hotel, besides express and telegraph office. Pop., about 50.

**BONNINGTON FALLS**, a station in Yale and Cariboo dist., B.C., on the C.P.R., 1 mile from Slocan Jct., and 11 miles from Nelson.

**BONNY RIVER STATION**, in Charlotte co., N.B., at the confluence of the Bonny and Magaguadavic Rivers, and a station of the N.B. Southern RR., with port at St. George (6 miles distant). It has 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 hotel, and 1 saw mill, with post and telephone (long distance) offices. Pop., about 300.

**BON SECOURS**, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., 7 miles from the I.C.R. Station of Coal Branch, 28 miles northwest of Moncton. It has 1 general store. Pop., about 185.

**BONSHAW**, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., on Elliot River, 6 miles from North Wiltshire, a station on the P.E.I.Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, saw, grist, carding and shingle mills and 1 telephone exchange. Pop. 200.

**BONVILLE**, a post settlement in Stormont co., Ont., on the Black River, 5 miles south of Monklands, on the C.P.R., 10 miles east of Finch. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 shoe store and 1 blacksmith shop, besides 1 cheese factory and an hotel at McMillan's Corners. Pop. 100.

**BONWELL**, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., on Ryming River, 3 miles from North Wiltshire Station on the Prince Edward

Island Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 shingle and saw mill. Pop. 150.

**BOOKTON**, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., 4 miles from Hawtrey on the G.T.R. Pop. 100.

**BOOM**, a settlement in Inverness co., N.S., near the mouth of River Dennis, on the I.C.R., south of Orangedale. Pop., under 200.

**BOOM ROAD**, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., 11 miles from Newcastle, on the I.C.R.

**BOONVALE MILLS**, Argenteuil co., Que. See Antoinette.

**BOOT HARBOR (HALL'S BAY)**, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 110.

**BOOTH**, a station in New Brunswick on C.P.R. short line, 56 miles west of St. John.

**BOOTH**, a post office in Pontiac co., Que., on the Coulange River, 65 miles from Moorlake on the C.P.R.

**BOOTHVILLE**, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont.,  $11\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Proton Station on Toronto & Owen Sound branch of C.P.R.

**BOOT LAKE**, a small lake in Annapolis co., N.S., is the source of the Liverpool River, which empties into the Atlantic Ocean.

**BORD A PLOUFFE**, a thriving post village in Laval co., Que., situated on Isle Jesus, between Rivieres des Prairies and Jesus,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Montreal and 2 miles from Bordeaux. It contains a telegraph office, 2 stores, 1 hotel and a saw mill. Pop. 1,000.

**BORD A PLOUFFE, WEST**, a post village on the Ottawa River, in Laval co., Que., with fort at Isle Jesus, and 4 miles from Parc Laval Station, on the C.P.R. (Montreal and Quebec line), 11 miles northwest of Montreal. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, several stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, and express and telegraph offices at Parc Laval. Pop., about 250.

**BORDEAUX**, a post village in Laval co., Que., on a high plateau overlooking Riviere des Prairies (Back River), and known officially as St. Joseph de Bordeaux. Owing to its charming scenery and well laid out streets and avenues, Bordeaux has during the last few years become a favorite summer resort, and many Montreal business men reside here the year round. The C.P.R. gives capital service to the city, and the commutation fare is only 5c. There is a fine college under the direction of the Novitiate of St. Viateur, and English, Pres. and R. C. churches. Pop. 700.

**BORDEAUX**, a settlement in the dist. of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 15.

**BORD-DE-L'EAU**, a post settlement on the St. Lawrence River north shore, west of Quebec city, in Portneuf co., Que., 7 miles from Belair Station, on the Quebec & Montreal division of the C.P.R., 13 miles north-west of Quebec. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 boarding houses, 2 lumber and grist mills and 1 butter factory and telephone office. Pop. of parish, 1,100.

**BORDEN**, a post office in Saskatchewan dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, and a station on the Canadian Northern RR. (Edmonton div.), 50 miles east of North Battleford.

**BORNHOLM**, a post village in Perth co., Ont., 5 miles from Mitchell, on the G.T.R., 13 miles from Stratford. It contains 1 Methodist church 1 hotel, grist, cider and saw mills, 1 cheese factory, and several stores. Pop., 200.

**BORNISH** a post settlement in Middlesex co.,

Ont., 5 miles from Parkhill, on G.T.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic and 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 school, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

**BORNISH**, a settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on the Dennis River, 10 miles from River Dennis Station, on the I.C.R., southeast of Orangedale. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, stores, hotel, saw and grist mills, 1 cheese factory and 1 post office savings bank. Pop. about 100.

**BORRADAILE**, a station on the Can. Northern R.R., in the Prov. of Alberta, 7 miles east of Vermillion, and 118 miles west of North Battleford.

**BORROMEË**, a post settlement in Russell co., Ont., south of the Ottawa River, 6 miles from Blackburn, a station on the C.P.R. (short line Mont. & Ottawa div.), 11 miles east of Ottawa. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 school. Pop., under 50.

**BOSCOBEL**, a small post settlement in Shefford co., Que., on the Black River, 5 miles from Valcourt railway station. It contains 1 English church 1 telephone office and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

**BOSCURVIS**, a post office in East Assiniboia, N.W.T., Prov. of Sask., 14 miles from Oxbow, on C.P.R. There is 1 Methodist church here.

**BOSKUNG**, a post settlement in Victoria co., Ont., 14 miles from Minden, and 21 miles from Gelert, a station on the G.T.R. (Haliburton & Lindsay branch), 10 miles north of Kinmount. It has 1 church, 1 school, and 1 saw mill. Pop., 150.

**BOSTON**, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on Boston Creek, 5 miles north of Waterford, a station on the Mich. Central and Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo R.R.'s. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop., about 300.

**BOSTON CREEK**, a settlement in Nipissing dist., northern Ont., reached from New Liskeard by construction train over the Temiskaming & Northern Ont. RR.

**BOSTON MILLS**, a post village in Peel co., Ont., on the River Credit,  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Cheltenham, on the G.T.R., 8 miles from Georgetown, on the C.P.R., 10 miles from Brampton. It contains 1 grist mill, saw mill, and valuable free stone quarries. Pop., under 75.

**BOSTONNAIS**, a river of Quebec, rises near the head waters of the northeast branch of the Batiscan River, in Quebec co., and falls into the St. Maurice,  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles above La Tuque. Length over 60 miles. Its navigation is interrupted by falls and cascades, some as high as 50 feet. It contains several islands and occasionally expands into small lakes. Some portions of its banks are heavily wooded.

**BOSTONNAIS**, a lake in Quebec co., Que.  
**BOSTONNAIS, PETITE RIVIERE**, rises in a pond east of Long Lake, Portneuf co., Que., and joins the St. Maurice River a little below La Tuque. Length about 40 miles. In its course it flows through Great and Little Wayagamack Lakes, the former 11 miles long, and the latter  $\frac{4}{5}$  miles. Their banks are covered with spruce, pine and birch.

**BOS WARLAS**, a settlement in the dist of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 103.

**BOSWORTH**, a station in Yale and Cariboo dist., B.C., on the Lardo section of the C.P.R., 17 miles from Lardo and 17 miles from Gerrard.

**BOSWORTH**, a post settlement in Wellington co., Ont., on the Conestogo River, 3 miles

north of Drayton, on the G.T.R. It contains a Methodist church, 1 hotel and 1 general store.

**BOTANY**, a village in Kent co., Ont.,  $\frac{5}{8}$  miles from Thamesville, on the G.T.R., 15 miles from Chatham. It has 2 churches and 1 cheese factory. Pop., about 200.

**BOTHWELL**, an incorporated town in Kent co., Ont., near the Thames River, and on the G.T.R., C.P.R. and Wabash lines, 42 miles west of London and 22 miles east of Chatham. It contains 6 churches (Baptist, Episcopal, Methodist, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic and Salvation Army), 20 stores, 2 hotels, 1 planing mill, 2 flour and feed mills, 1 saw mill, 1 barrel factory, 1 basket factory, a branch bank and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper and telegraph and express offices. The town is lighted with electricity and is surrounded by good oil producing country. Over 5,000 barrels per month has been shipped regularly since 1896. Pop. 1,000.

**BOTHWELL**, a county in the western part of Ontario, bounded on the southeast by Lake Erie and on the west by Lake St. Clair. Area, 318,251 acres. It is traversed by the Great Western and C.P.R.s., and is famed for its great oil springs. Chief town, Bothwell. Pop. of co. (1901), 25,223.

**BOTHWELL**, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., on the North River, 9 miles from Souris contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, grist and saw mills, 1 blacksmith shop and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 54.

**BOTHWELL CORNERS**, a post office in Sydenham township, Grey co. (N.R.), Ont., 3 miles from Owen Sound.

**BOTREBAUX**, a post settlement in Chateaugay co., Que., 5 miles from Ormstown, on the G.T.R.

**BOTSFORD PORTAGE**, a post office in Westmoreland co., N.B., near Shediac on I.C.R.

**BOTTLE** a small lake in Peterborough co., Ont., northeast of Stony Lake.

**BOTTLE COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of St. George, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 28.

**BOTTOM WEST ARM, B.B.**, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 18.

**BOTWOODVILLE**, a fishing settlement on the Exploits River, an inlet of Notre Dame Bay, Nfld., 5 miles from Norris Arm Station, on the Reid-Nfld. R.R. Co.'s line. It has 2 churches (Episcopal and Methodist), 13 stores, 1 telegraph office, and 5 lumber mills. There is good fishing (bait and net) on the Exploits River and tributaries. Pop. of village and vicinity, about 1,500.

**BOUBOUSCASH**, a small river in Temiscouata co., Que.

**BOUCHARD**, a lake in Harvey township, Chicoutimi co., Que.

**BOUCHARDS, LES ISLES**, several islands on the south shore of the St. Lawrence River, between Vercheres and Contrecoeur, Que. The largest is about 5 miles long by  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile wide.

**BOUCHER**, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

**BOUCHERE**, a small river in Renfrew co., Ont.

**BOUCHERVILLE**, an incorporated village in Chambly co., Que., prettily situated on the south shore of the St. Lawrence and on Quebec, Montreal and Southern Ry., 9 miles from Montreal. It has a telephone office, 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 hotel, 4 stores, 1 grist mill, a large convent and commercial college and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 940.

**BOUCHERVILLE**, a post-office in Rainy River dist., N.W. Ont., near Stratton, a station on C.N.R., 19 miles east of Rainy River and 286 miles west of Port Arthur, at head of Lake Superior.

**BOUCHERVILLE**, a mountain in the seigniory of Montarville, co. of Chambly, Que. On its summit are two small lakes from whence descends a rivulet which turns several mills. The first lake is picturesquely situated on the brow of the mountain.

**BOUCHETTE**, a lake in the northern section of Pontiac co., Que.

**BOUCHETTE LAKE**, in Chicoutimi co., Que., near the head waters of the Quilichouan, south of Lake St. John. Length about 4 miles.

**BOUCHETTE STATION**, a post settlement in Wright co., Que., on the Gatineau River, and a station on the C.P.R., 73 miles from Ottawa. It has 2 hotels, 2 mills, 1 timber factory, 1 bank, and printing and express offices. Pop. 500.

**BOUCK'S HILL**, a post office in Dundas co., Ont., 7 miles from Morrisburg, a port on the St. Lawrence River, and a station on the G.T.R., 21 miles east of Prescott. It contains 1 Lutheran church, 1 store, 1 saw mill, and 1 pump factory, with express and telegraph offices. Pop. 100.

**BOUDREAU**, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 2½ miles from Shediac, on I.C.R. (Point du Chene branch).

**BOUDREAU CORNERS**, a post village in Compton co., Que., 4 miles from Coaticook, a station on M. & P. line of G.T.R.

**BOUDREAU VILLAGE**, a post-office in Westmoreland co., N.B., near. Dorchester Road, on I.C.R.

**BOUGAINVILLE**, a post office and fishing settlement in Gaspé co., Que., 90 miles from New Carlisle, on the Atlantic & Lake Superior RR. Pop. 200.

**BOUGHTON BAY**, a small bay on the south-east shore of Kings co., Prince Edward Island, at the mouth of Boughton River.

**BOUGHTON ISLAND**, lying off the Boughton River and Bay, on the east shore of Kings co., P.E.I., 8 miles from Georgetown.

**BOUGHTON RIVER**, of Prince Edward Island, rises in Kings co., and enters the Gulf of St. Lawrence through Boughton Bay, a few miles north of Georgetown. For about 7 miles from the sea it is a broad stream, of serpentine course, with wide sands; towards its source it is much narrower, flowing south-easterly from township 54.

**BOUGIE'S CORNERS**, Jacques Cartier co., Que. See Youville.

**BOULANGER**, a lake in Saguenay district, Que.

**BOULARDARIE BACK LANDS**. See Millville Boulardarie.

**BOULARDARIE**, and **BOULARDARIE WEST**, post-offices in Victoria co. (Cape Breton Island), N.S.

**BOULARDARIE CENTRE**, a post village in Victoria co. (Cape Breton), N.S., on the Great Bras d'Or River, 18 miles from North Sydney Station, on the Intercolonial Ry. It contains 2 Presbyterian churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 wheel-spinning factory and a telegraph and express office. The chief industries of the place are farming, fishing and coal mining, the region being specially rich in coal. Pop. 600.

**BOULARDARIE EAST**, a post settlement on an island in Big Bras d'Or Lake, Victoria co., N.S., 12 miles from North Sydney. It contains 2 Presbyterian churches, 5 stores, 2 carding mills and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

**BOULEAU AUX**, a lake in Joliette co., on the borders of Berthier co., Que.

**BOULEAU RIVIERE**, of Quebec. See White Birch River.

**BOULEVARD ST. DENIS**, a post-office in Maisonneuve co., Que.

**BOULEVARD ST. PAUL**, a post-office in Jacques Cartier co., Que., via Montreal.

**BOULOGNE**, a post village in Drummond co., Que., 4 miles from St. Guillaume, a station on the C.P.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church. Pop., about 600.

**BOULTER**, a post-office in Hastings co., Ont. near Bancroft, on Irondale, Bancroft & Ottawa RR.

**BOUNDARY CREEK**, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Petitecodiac River, and a station of the I.C.R., 11 miles southwest of Moncton. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Baptist), 1 store and 1 carriage factory. Pop. (21 families), under 100.

**BOUNDARY CREEK**, a settlement in B.C., near Midway, a station on the Boundary section of the C.P.R.

**BOUNDARY FALLS**, a post settlement in the dist. of Yale, B.C. on Boundary Creek, and a station on the Midway branch C.P.R. It contains 2 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw mill and 1 copper smelter. Mining is considerably carried on in this vicinity. Pop. 200.

**BOUNDARY LAKE**, of Parry Sound district, Ont. It affords good salmon trout fishing.

**BOUNDARY PRESQU'ISLE**, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the Presqu'Isle River (with port on the St John River), 9 miles from the C.P.R. station of Floreenceville, 23 miles north of Woodstock. It has 1 Baptist church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 2 grist and carding mills, and 1 distillery. Pop. 100.

**BOURDEAU**, a post settlement in Parry Sound district, Ont., 2 miles from Whitehall, a station on the Ottawa & Parry Sound branch of the G.T.R., 37 miles east of Parry Sound. It contains 1 Methodist church, and 1 carpenter shop. Pop., under 75.

**BOURDON ISLE**, a small island opposite the mouth of the River L'Assomption, Que.

**BOURGOIS**, a post village in Kent co., N.B., a few miles from Notre Dame on the Moncton and Buctouche RR., 20 miles from Moncton. Pop., under 60.

**BOURG LOUIS**, a post village in Portneuf co., Que., on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., 30 miles from Quebec. It has an Anglican church. Pop. 400.

**BOURNIVAL**, a post village in St. Maurice co., Que., 3 miles from Charette's Mill, on Can. Nor. Quebec Ry.

**BOUT DE L'ISLE**, a post village in Laval co., Que., 15 miles from Montreal. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 mineral water factory. Pop. 100.

**BOWDEN**, a post settlement in the Prov. of Alberta, and a station on the C.P.R. (Calgary & Edmonton branch), 69 miles north of Calgary. It has 3 churches (Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist), 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 creamery and cheese factory, 1 bank, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop., about 200.

**BOWELL**, a post office in Assa. West dist., Prov. of Alberta, and a station on the main line of the C.P.R., 14 miles north-west of Medicine Hat.

**BOWELL**, a post office in Leeds co., Ont., near Lansdowne Station, on G.T.R.

**BOWEN ISLAND**, on the Gulf of Georgia, B.C., 12 miles from Vancouver Station, on the C.P.R., and the Great Northern RR. The island, which is a popular resort in summer, is a good fruit and sheep raising region. It has 1 general store, and 1 hotel. Pop., under 100.

**BOWEN ISLAND**, a post office on an island of the same name, south of Gambler Island, in Montagu Channel Inlet, off the Strait of Georgia, 12 miles north-west of Vancouver city on Burrard Inlet, B.C.

**BOWESVILLE**, a post settlement in Russell co., Ont., 2 miles south of Gloucester on the C.P.R. It contains 1 Methodist church, and 2 general stores. Pop. 30.

**BOW ISLAND**, a post settlement in the southeastern section of the Prov. of Alberta, a station on the Crows Nest div. of the C.P.R., 40 miles west of Medicine Hat. It is on the Saskatchewan River, with port at Big Grass Lake. It has 1 general store, post office and hotel. Pop. 40.

**BOWLING GREEN**, a post settlement in Dufferin co., Ont., on the Grand River, 3 miles from Laurel and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Waldemar Station on the C.P.R. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 school and telephone office. Pop. 66.

**BOWMANTON**. See Bomanton.

**BOWMANVILLE**, an incorporated town in Durham co., Ont., on the north shore of Lake Ontario,  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Bowmanville Station on the G.T.R. It contains 8 churches (Presbyterian, Roman Catholic, Methodist, Congregational, Disciples and Episcopal), 40 stores, 3 hotels, 3 mills (flour, oatmeal and barley), 1 organ and piano factory, 1 fruit evaporating factory, 1 rubber factory, foundry and machine shop, 3 branch banks, 2 printing offices, issuing the "Statesman" and "West Durham News," telegraph and express offices, high and common schools. It is well situated on a height of land between two rapid streams, in a fine agricultural country. Pop. 2,731.

**BOWN**, a post settlement in Compton co., Que.,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Bury on the M. & St. J. line C.P.R.

**BOWOOD**, a post office in Middlesex co., Ont.,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles south of Ailsa Craig, on G.T.R. the nearest railway station.

**BOWSERS**, a station in H. & S. W. Ry. in Halifax co., N.S., 10 miles from Halifax.

**BOWSMAN**, a post office and station on the Can. Northern RR., in Marquette co., Man., 10 miles north of Swan River, and 112 miles from Dauphin.

**BOX ALDER**, a post office in Rainy River dist., N.W. Ont., in a well settled farming dist., 3 miles from Deviln Station, on C.N.R.

**BOXALL**, a post office on Lake Erie, in Elgin co., Ont., 4 miles from Port Stanley Station on the London & Port Stanley Ry. It has 1 Methodist church, and 1 brick and tile yard, and school house.

**BOX GROVE**, a post village in York co., Ont., on the River Rouge, 3 miles southeast of Markham on G.T.R. It contains 1 Methodist church and school, 2 blacksmith shops, and 1 general store. Pop. 160.

**BOXY**, a settlement in the dist. of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 90 miles from Placentia. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 8 hotels, 1 saw mill and 9 lobster canneries. Pop. 323.

**BOYCE'S LAKE**, in Nipissing dist., N. Ont., north of Boyce and south of Redwater stations on Temiskaming and N. Ont. RR.

**BOYD**, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., with a station called Douglas on the O. & P.S. branch of G.T.R. and also on Eganville br. of C.P.R., 12 miles from Renfrew.

**BOYD LAKE**, in the south-east section of Mackenzie dist., N.W.T. The Doobaunt River flows through it northward into Doobaunt Lake.

**BOYD'S**, a post office in Antigonish co., N.S., on the South River, 8 miles from South River Station, on the I.C.R., 5 miles east of Antigonish, with port on St. George's Bay, Gulf of St. Lawrence. It has 1 general store and post office. Farming and stock raising are the chief industries. Pop. 150.

**BOYD'S COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 100.

**BOYDS DALE**, a settlement in Queens co., N.B., 14 miles from Apohaqui, on the St. John branch of the I.C.R. Pop., under 75.

**BOYD'S HARBOR**, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 31.

**BOYER**, a post office in Bellechasse co., Que., near St. Michel, a station on I.C.R., 20 miles east of Levis.

**BOYER RIVER**, rises in Bellechasse co., Que., and falls into the St. Lawrence nearly opposite St. John, in the Island of Orleans. It is so narrow and obstructed by trees and sand banks that the lightest canoe cannot pass.

**BOYLF**, a post village in Lincoln co., Ont., on the Welland River, 3 miles from Perry Station (in Haldimand co.) on the Mich. Central RR. It contains 1 store. Pop., under 50.

**BOYLSTON**, a post village in Guysboro' co., N.S., on the eastern side of Milford Haven River, 16 miles from Port Mulgrave, and 12 miles from Tracadie, the nearest railway station on the Intercolonial RR. It has 3 churches (Episcopal, Methodist and Baptist), 5 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. It is in a very fine farming country, the scenery of which is very beautiful. About half a mile from the village are "The Falls," which attract crowds of visitors; at the mouth of the river, 4 miles further down is Guysboro', the county town. Pop., about 200.

**BOYNE**, a post office in Halton co., Ont., on 16 Mile Creek, 3 miles southeast of Milton, on G.T.R. and C.P.R., the nearest shipping point. Pop. 10.

**BOYNE**, a post settlement in Sunbury co., N.B., on the Oromocto River, 3 miles from Hoyt Station on the C.P.R. (Vanceboro div.), 37 miles northwest of St. John. It has 1 Baptist church and 1 general store, besides telegraph office. Pop. 150.

**BOYNE LAKE**, a post settlement in Edmonton dist., Prov. of Alberta, 60 miles from Vegreville, a station on Canadian Northern Ry.

**BOYNE RIVER**, a river of Marquette co., Man.

**BOYNE RIVER**, a small river, 1 mile from Mansfield, Simcoe co., Ont. It supplies good trout and affords useful mill-power.

**BOYNTON**, or **LIBBEY'S MILLS**, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., on the Boston & Maine RR., 26 miles southwest of Sherbrooke, on the C.P.R. and G.T.R. It contains saw and grist mills, and 2 stores. Pop., about 150.

**BRACEBRIDGE**, a post town in Muskoka dist., Ont., on the northern branch of the Muskoka River and on the G.T.R., 11 miles from Gravenhurst, 6 miles from Falkenburg and 120 miles from Toronto. It contains 1 express office, 1 telegraph office, 2 printing offices, 1 sash factory, 1 woollen factory, 1 grist mill, 3 saw mills, 3 shingle mills, 4 hotels, 35 stores, 6 churches, 1 court house and 1 registry office, 2 large sole leather tanneries, capacity of each being 1,000 sides a week, 1 public library, 1 town hall with a seating capacity of 400 and 2 branch banks (Ottawa and Crown). There is abundance of water-power within the limits of the town for a number of manufacturing industries. The Lake Muskoka steamers call daily during the season of navigation. There is good hunting and fishing in the neighborhood and finest scenery in Muskoka. Bracebridge is the county town and business centre of the free grant district of Muskoka. Pop. (1901), 2,479.

**BRACKEN**, a post settlement in Megantic co., Que., 16 miles from St. Julie, a station on Q. & R. branch G.T.R.

**BRACKENDALE**, a portion of Squamish post village in Burrard Inlet (Ccmox-Atlin) dist., B.C., on the Squamish River, 7 miles from its mouth in Howe Sound. It is 30 miles from Vancouver, and is reached by steamer plying between the B.C. capital and the ports on Howe Sound. Hop growing, ranching, mining and logging are the chief activities of the place. It has 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 school, where Sunday services are held by the different denominational bodies. Surveys have recently been made of late in the Squamish Valley with the view to connect the region with Vancouver, by a line of railway designed to tap the projected Grand Trunk Pacific road, on the north. Pop. 100.

**BRACKENRIG**, a post settlement in Muskoka dist., on Lake Rosseau, Ont., 10 miles northwest of Falkenburg on G.T.R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

**BRACKLEY BEACH**, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 9 miles from Hunter River, on P.E.I. Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 flour mill, 1 lobster cannery and telephone office.

**BRACKLEY POINT**, a settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., and a station (Royalty Jct.), on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 13 miles from Charlottetown. Pop., under 200.

**BRACKLEY POINT ROAD**, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I., on the Inland District River, 2 miles from Royalty Jct., a station, on the P.E.I. RR., 5 miles from Charlottetown. It has 2 churches (Methodist and Presbyterian), 1 saw and grist mill, and 1 butter and cheese factory. Pop., about 100.

**BRACONDALE**, a post suburb of Toronto, in York co., Ont., on Lake Ontario, on the Bathurst Street Jct. Station of the G.T.R. It contains 4 churches (2 Methodist, 1 Church of England, and 1 Presbyterian), 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 lumber mill, 1 leather and 1 coal oil manufactory.

**BRADA**, a station on the Can. Northern RR., in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, 6 miles east of

North Battleford, on the North Saskatchewan River, and 567 miles northwest of Winnipeg.

**BRADALBANE**, a station on the P. E. Island RR., in Queens co., P.E.I., 3 miles from Emerald Jct., and 28 miles west of Charlottetown.

**BRADBOURNE** or **DOG POND**, a post settlement in the Prov. of Alberta, 22 miles from Ccchrane on the Transcontinental line, C.P.R.

**BRADBURY'S COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Port-de-Grave, Nfld. Pop (1901), 221.

**BRADFORD** (LOT 28), a settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., on the Finlay River, which has its rise here and  $\frac{3}{4}$  miles further on flows into Northumberland Strait. It is  $\frac{2}{3}$  miles from Albany and Cape Traverse, on the P.E.I. RR. The chief industries are farming, dairying, hog raising, and fruit growing. Pop. 75.

**BRADFORD**, an incorporated village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the Toronto and North Bay div. of the G.T.R., 22 miles from Barrie. It contains 4 churches (Methodist, Presbyterian, Episcopal and Roman Catholic), 24 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist mill, 1 sash and door factory, branches of the Standard Bank and Bank of Toronto, telegraph and express offices, and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 984.

**BRADLEY**, a post office in Bruce co., Ont., 6 miles south of Paisley on G.T.R.

**BRADLEY CREEK**, a post office in South Plantagenet township, Prescott co., Ont.,  $\frac{5}{8}$  miles from Pendleton on the C.P.R. (Montreal & Ottawa short line).

**BRADLEY'S COVE**, a fishing settlement in Bay-de-Verde district, Nfld., 14 miles from Carbonear. Pop. (1901), 132.

**BRADORE** (or **BRAS D'OR**) **BAY**, a bay on the Labrador coast near the entrance to the Straits of Belle Isle from the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

**BRADORE RIVER**, a small stream on the Labrador coast emptying into the St. Lawrence, near Blanc Sablon.

**BRADSHAW**, a post settlement in Lambton co., Ont., 5 miles from Bridgen Station, on the St. Clair division of the Mich. Central RR., 2 miles from Petrolia. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Presbyterian), 1 store, and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

**BRADWARDINE**, a post settlement in Brandon co., Man., on the Oak River, and a station on C.P.R., 28 miles west of Forrest and 13 miles east of Lenore. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 1 bank and express office. Pop. 90.

**BRADY'S**, a small river of Wright or Labelle co., Que., well stocked with fish.

**BRAE**, a small river of P.E.I., in Prince co., in the neighborhood of the village of that name, affords excellent fishing. It falls into Egmont Bay.

**BRAE**, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., 4 miles from Coleman, on the P. E. Island RR. Pop., about 500.

**BRAEMAR**, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., 5 miles from Strathallan and 9 miles from Woodstock. It contains 1 store, 1 church and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 45.

**BRAENUT**, a settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the Shikithauk River, 9 miles from the C.P.R. station of Bristol, 26 miles north of Woodstock. It has 1 Union church. Pop. 45.

**BRAESIDE**, a post village on the Ottawa River, Renfrew co., Ont.,  $\frac{2}{3}$  miles from Arn-

prior Station on the C.P.R. and G.T.R. It has 6 stores, 2 steam saw mills, 1 telegraph and express office. Large shipments are made to the United States and points in Canada of lumber, laths, shingles, pickets, etc. The place is beautifully situated on the Ottawa. Pop. 550.

**BRAG ISLAND**, one of a group of islands on the west side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 7 miles from Greenspond. Pop. (1901), 237.

**BRAIE LAKE**, in Parry Sound dist., Ont.

**BRAIE LAKE**, a post settlement in Parry Sound dist., Ont., 6 miles from South River, on G.T.R. It has 1 Methodist church.

**BRAMPTON**, a flourishing town in Peel co., Ont., on the Etobicoke River, with stations on the lines of the G.T.R. and C.P.R. (21 and 29 miles respectively from Toronto). It has 5 churches (Roman Catholic, Episcopal, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist), 50 stores, 6 hotels, 2 flour mills, 3 chartered banks (Merchants, Dominion and Sovereign), 1 foundry, soap, shoe, and sash and blind factories, besides 2 printing and newspaper offices ("Banner" and "Times"), post, express and telegraph offices. Pop., about 3,000.

**BRANCPETH**, locally known as Birch Hills, a post settlement in Saskatchewan Province, 15 miles from the Saskatchewan River, and near Duck Lake, on the Prince Albert branch of the C.P.R. Church services by missionary twice per month. Pop. (1901), 111.

**BRANCH**, a fishing village in Placentia and St. Mary's co., Nfld., 30 miles from St. Mary's. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 lobster and cod liver oil factories, and 1 telegraph and express office. The neighbourhood affords good sport and Branch River produces splendid salmon. Pop. 350.

**BRANCH LAHAVE**, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the Lahave River, near Bridgewater, a station on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains Lutheran, Methodist, Baptist and Presbyterian churches, saw, grist, pulp and shingle mills.

**BRANCH RIVER**, a small river in Stormont co., Ont., north of the St. Lawrence River.

**BRANCHTON**, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., and a station on the Ham. & Southampton div. G.T.R., 6 miles from Harrisburg. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 match factory. Pop. 200.

**BRANDON**, an incorporated city in Man., situated on the south bank of the Assiniboine River, 132 miles west of Winnipeg. Brandon was first settled in 1881, on the completion of the C.P.R. to that point; incorporated as a city in 1882. It has increased in population rapidly, and is second to Winnipeg in size and importance. Its streets are well graded. Water works are owned by the city. It is located in one of the finest agricultural sections in Manitoba, near it being the Experimental farm of Manitoba. All classes of business and professions are represented. There are 100 stores, 14 hotels, grain elevators, joint capacity 220,000 bus.; grist mills capacity 150 bbls.; woollen, flour, saw and planing mills, machine shops, and sash and door factories, and the division shops of the C.P.R.; it is the eastern terminus of the G. N. W. C., and the western terminus of the N. P. R. Brandon will also have a branch of the Grand Trunk Pacific RR., and also depot of the Brandon, Saskatchewan and Hudson Bay RR.; when

these enterprises are completed. An efficient fire department with two steam fire engines, western judicial court house, jail, public schools, 1 Roman Catholic convent, and 7 churches of various denominations. Saw mill, capacity 35 m. in 10 hours. There are 3 printing and 2 newspaper offices (Brandon "Sun" and "Times"), Brandon college, and other educational institutions, 9 branch banks, besides, telegraph, express and telephone offices. Pop. (1901), 5,380, now about 10,500.

**BRANDON HILLS**, a post-office in Brandon co., Man., near Martinsville station on the Can. Northern RR.

**BRANDON JUNCTION** a station on the Can. Northern RR., in Macdonald co., Man., 5 miles east of Carberry, and 108 miles west of Winnipeg.

**BRANDY CREEK**, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on Big Creek and on the Port Dover & Huron division of the G.T.R. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

**BRANDY POTS**, several small islets in the River St. Lawrence, lying off the northeast end of Hare Island, below Quebec.

**BRANSFIELD**, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., near Miramichi Bay, 30 miles from Loggieville Station, on the Canada Eastern RR., east of Chatham. It has 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Protestant), 1 general store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 2 fish curing factories, besides 1 telegraph office. Pop., about 200.

**BRANT**, a post settlement in Calgary dist., Prov. of Alberta, 20 miles from High River, on Calgary & Macleod branch of C.P.R., 40 miles south of Calgary.

**BRANTFORD**, a city of Ontario, capital of the co. of Brant, beautifully situated on Grand River. It is an important station on the Buffalo and Goderich branch of the G.T.R. and on the southern div. main line C.P.R. Brantford has agencies of the Bank of Montreal, Bank of British North America, Canadian Bank of Commerce, Standard Bank of Canada, Bank of Toronto, Bank of Hamilton, and Imperial Bank of Canada and assurance and insurance companies, and contains 14 churches, 4 printing offices, from which 3 daily and 2 weekly newspapers are issued, 2 telegraph offices, about 300 stores, and several first-class hotels. Among the manufactures of the city may be mentioned brass and iron castings, tin and japanned ware, sashes and blinds, engines and mill machinery, agricultural implements, and stoneware produced nowhere else in the province. The celebrated Waterous Engine Works, Massey Harris Co., Ltd., Kerby Reaper Works, Verity Plough Co. and the Cockshutt Plough Co. give employment to a large number of men. The streets of Brantford are lighted with gas and electricity. The Grand Valley Electric Ry. has offices here and runs from this city to Galt. The city is justly celebrated for its public buildings, which are chiefly built of white brick. The court house and county buildings are situated in the centre of the city. They cost \$32,000. Among its churches, Grace church (Episcopalian), St. Basil's (Roman Catholic), Zion (Presbyterian) and the Methodist church on Brant avenue, are particularly remarkable as models of architectural excellence. Wickliffe Hall, erected by the Young Men's Christian Association in 1875, at a cost of \$22,000, is one

of the chief ornaments of the city. The Ontario Institution for the Education of the Blind occupies a prominent site just without the limits of the city. It is built of white brick in the Tudor style, and possesses a frontage of 220 feet. The grounds include an area of 65 acres, which are in a high state of cultivation. There is also a Carnegie library worth \$40,000. The city derives its name from Brant, the great Indian chief who surrendered the present plot to the Government in 1830. Brantford is a port of entry. Pop. (1905) 20,000.

**BRANT SOUTH**, a county in the southern part of the Province of Ontario, west of Lake Ontario, has an area of 110,594 acres. It is drained by the Grand River, and traversed by the G.T.R., Great Western, Wellington, Grey & Bruce, and Brantford, Norfolk and Port Burwell branches. The chief staples are lumber, wool, hops, grain, and the products of the dairy. Capital, Brantford. Pop. (1901), 26,707.

**BRANTVILLE**, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Tabusintac Lagoon, 10 miles from Tracadie, on a branch of the Caraquet RR. It has 2 churches near by (Roman Catholic and Presbyterian), 3 stores, 2 lobster and smelt canning factories. Fishing and farming are the chief local activities. Pop., about 150.

**BRAS COUPE**, a lake in Wright co., Que., in the township of Lytton.

**BRAS D'OR** ("Arm of Gold"), a magnificent sea water lake in Cape Breton Island, N.S., 50 miles in length and 20 miles in breadth. Its depth varies from 12 to 60 fathoms, and forms a secure and navigable roadstead. The entrance is divided into two passages by Bouldarderie Island; the southern passage is 25 miles long and from  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 3 miles in breadth, but it is not navigable for large vessels, having a bar at its mouth; the northern is 25 miles long and from 2 to 3 miles wide with 60 fathoms of water. Sea fisheries of every kind (including salmon) are carried on in the Bras d'Or. In several of its large bays ships are loaded with timber for England. The area of the lake is 147,000 acres.

**BRAS D'OR LAKE**, a body of water on Cape Breton Island, N.S., with an area of 147,000 acres. Little Bras d'Or Lake, adjoining, has an area of 83,100 acres.

**BRAS, RIVIERE LE**, rises in Dorchester co., Que., and falls into the Riviere du Sud near St. Vallier.

**BRASS HILL**, a post settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., on Barrington Bay, and half way between Barrington and Barrington Passage. It contains 1 Free Baptist church and 2 stores, 1 mill and 1 factory. Pop. 165.

**BRATT LAKE**, a post office in Qu'Appelle dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, 11 miles from Milestone, on the Portal Section of the C.P.R.

**BRAULT MILL**, Nicolet co., Que. See Breault Mill.

**BRAY'S CROSSING**, a post settlement and farming community in Carleton co., Ont., 4 miles from Manotick and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Kars (Wellington) on the Rideau River.

**BRAZEAU RIVER**, a tributary of the No. Saskatchewan, in the western part of Prov. of Alberta, south of Pembina and McLeod Rivers and n. of Clearwater River and Rocky Mountain House.

**BRAZEIL**, a small fishing settlement in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., 5 miles from Rose Blanche. Pop. (1901), 8.

**BRAZIL LAKE**, a post settlement in Yarmouth co., N.S., at the head of Salmon River, and a station on the Dominion Atlantic Ry., 15 miles from Yarmouth. It contains 2 churches (Baptist and Reformed Baptist), 2 stores, post office and 1 lumber and stave mill. Pop. 200.

**BREADALBANE**, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., on the Dunk River, and a station on the P. E. Island RR., northwest of Charlottetown, and near to Emerald Jct. It has 2 churches (Presbyterian and Baptist), 3 stores, 2 hotels, and 1 saw mill, besides express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop., about 200.

**BREADALBANE**, a post settlement in Glenarry co., Ont., 15 miles north of Alexandria. It has 1 cheese factory. Pop. 50.

**BREADALBANE LAKE**, in Nipissing dist., N. Ont., e. of Mackenzie and n. of Fanny Lakes, near the line of the Temiskaming & Northern Ontario RR.

**BREAGE** or **VERMILLION** a post village in Strathcona Electoral dist., Prov. of Alberta, on the Vermillion River, and a divisional station on the Can. Northern RR. It has 3 churches (Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist), 18 stores, 3 hotels, 1 bank. The village is in a fine farming and ranching district and is growing rapidly. Pop. 400.

**BREAULT MILL**, a post village in Nicolet co., Que., and a station (Breault's) on the Three Rivers branch of the G.T.R., 5 miles north of Aston Jct. (on the I.C.R.), and 14 miles south of Doucet's Landing, on the St. Lawrence River, opposite Three Rivers.

**BREAU VILLAGE**, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., on the Bale de Cocaigne, Northumberland Strait, 6 miles from St. Antoine (St. Anthony) station on the Moncton & Buctouche RR. There is good fishing, including hard shell clams, in the bay. It has 2 stores and post office. Pop., about 250.

**BRECHE A MANON**, a post settlement in Gaspé co. Que., 60 miles from New Carlisle, on the Atlantic, Quebec & Western Ry.

**BRECHIN**, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., on the Midland division G.T.R., 80 miles from Toronto. It contains 2 churches, telephone and express offices, 2 hotels, 1 flour mill and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 225.

**BRECHIN**, a post settlement in Nanaimo dist., Vancouver Island, B.C., 1 mile from Northfield Station on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo RR., near Wellington, with port at Departure Bay, on the Strait of Georgia. It has 1 Methodist church (under construction), and 1 general store. Pop., about 100.

**BRECKENRIDGE**, a station on C.P.R. (Waltham branch) in Pontiac co., Que., 17 miles north-west of Ottawa city.

**BRECON**, Middlesex co., Ont. See Denfield, on the G.T.R.

**BREDENBURY**, a post settlement in the dist. of Assinibola, Prov. of Saskatchewan on the Yorkton branch of the C.P.R., 26 miles from Yorkton. It contains 1 store, and 1 grain elevator. Pop. 9.

**BREDEN'S** a post office in Northumberland co., Ont., 9 miles from Cobourg, on the G.T.R., the county seat and nearest railway and banking point.

**BREMNER**, a railway station on the C.P.R. in Thunder Bay dist., northern Ont., situated on White River. Pop. 15.

**BRENNEN**, a station on the Maniwaki branch of C.P.R., 54 miles n. of Ottawa.

**BRENNEN**, a post village in Nipissing dist., Ont., on Rainy Lake. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 public school and telegraph and express offices. Pop. about 400.

**BRENNEN HARBOUR**, a recently established post settlement in the dist. of Algoma, 2 miles from Spanish station, on Soo line of C.P.R.

**BRENTHA** a post settlement in Nipissing dist., Northern Ont., near the Blanche or White River, which has its outlet in Lake Temiskaming. Mixed farming and mining are the chief industries of the region, which has good water-power facilities. It is 5½ miles from Heaslip and has railway connections at New Liskeard, on the Temiskaming & North Ont. RR., via North Bay, on Lake Nipissing. Pop. 40.

**BRENTON**, a post office in Yarmouth co., N.S., near South Ohio station on Dominion Atlantic RR.

**BRENTON LAKE**, a lake in Selkirk co., Man., near Rennie Station, on the C.P.R., 80 miles east of Winnipeg.

**BRENTON'S**, a station on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo RR., on Vancouver Island, B.C., 3 miles from Ladysmith, and 62 miles north of Victoria.

**BRENT'S COVE**, a fishing station on the French shore of Nfld., 7 miles from La Scie Pop. (1901).

**BRENTWOOD**, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., and a station on the Meaford branch of G.T.R., 14 miles north-west of Barrie and 3 miles from Angus.

**BRENTWOOD**, a post office in Colchester co., N.S., near Graham's Station.

**BRESAYLOR**, a post village in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, on the North Saskatchewan River, and a station on the Can. Northern RR. (Edmonton div.), 26 miles northwest of North Battleford. It has 1 Episcopal church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 livery stable, 1 grain elevator, besides post and telegraph offices. It is in a fine farming country, advantageously opened up by the Can. Northern RR. Pop. 300.

**BRESLAU**, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., on the G.T.R., 4 miles east of Berlin. It contains 2 churches, butter and cheese factories, grist and flouring mill, shoddy mills, saw mill, several stores, besides post, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop., about 500.

**BREWERS MILLS**, a post settlement in Frontenac co., Ont., on the Rideau Canal, 10 miles from Gananoque. It contains 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Methodist), 1 hotel, 1 roller flour mill, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. between 300 and 400.

**BREWER'S MILLS**, a post settlement in York co., N.B., 5 miles from Zealand Station on C.P.R. It has 1 store and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 100.

**BREWLEY**, a settlement in Placentia Bay, Nfld., 30 miles from Placentia port and station, on the Reid Nfld. RR. Co's. line. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 general store, and 20 lobster canning factories. Pop. 120.

**BREWSTER**, a post settlement in Huron co., Ont., on Lake Huron, 13 miles west of Exeter,

on the London & Wingham branch of the G. T.R., 19 miles south of Clinton. It contains - saw and shingle mill and - store. Pop., under 100.

**BREWSTER'S LAKE**, a picturesque body of water in Grey co., Ont., having no visible outlet or inlet, and teeming with speckled trout.

**BRICE**, a settlement in Alberta province, 6 miles from De Winton Station, on the C.P.R., at the junction of Sheep Creek and High River, 19 miles south of Calgary. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. The surrounding land is all rolling prairie, adapted for ranching and farming, the soil being heavy clay bottom.

**BRICE HILL**, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 8 miles from Dundalk, a station on the Toronto & Owen Sound branch of C.P.R.

**BRICKLEY**, a post office in a good farming locality in Northumberland co., Ont. It is on the stage line, midway between Hastings and Warkworth, 5 miles from Hastings Station on the G.T.R. It contains 1 separate school, 1 cheese factory, 1 blacksmith shop and 1 store. Pop. 50.

**BRICKTON**, a post settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., and a flag station on the Dom. Atlantic Ry. It contains 1 store and 1 brick yard. Pop. 171.

**BRIDGEBURG**, an incorporated village in Welland co., Ont., on the Niagara River, and on the G.T.R. and Michigan Central Ry., and 4 miles from Buffalo. It contains 3 churches (Methodist, Presbyterian and Disciples), 5 stores, 4 hotels, 4 patent medicine factories, 1 bank and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 1,356.

**BRIDGE CREEK**, a post office in Macdonald co., Man., on Stony Creek, 3 miles from the C.P.R., station of Franklin, on the northwestern branch, 8 miles from Minnedosa.

**BRIDGEDALE**, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on the Petitcodiac River, opposite the town of Moncton, on the I.C.R. A bridge connects the two places. Pop. under 75.

**BRIDGE END**, a post settlement in Glengarry co., Ont., on the River Beaudette, 2 miles from Dalhousie Station on the C.P.K. It contains 1 saw mill.

**BRIDGENORTH**, a post village in Peterborough co., Ont., and a summer resort on Chemung Lake, 7 miles from Peterboro', a station on the G.T.R. and C.P.R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills, 1 roller flour mill, 1 planing factory and 1 telephone office. Pop. 200.

**BRIDGEPORT**, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., on the Grand River, 2 miles from Berlin on the G.T.R. It contains 3 churches, 3 stores, 2 hotels and 1 flour mill. Pop. 200.

**BRIDGEPORT** (or **OLD BRIDGEPORT MINES**), a post village in a colliery district in Cape Breton co., N.S., on the Atlantic coast, and connected with the town of Sydney and near-by colliery villages by the Sydney & Louisburg RR. (owned by the Dominion Coal Co.), and by the Sydney & Glace Bay Electric RR. Near by is Lingan Bar, a great bathing resort of the region. Bridgeport has 4 churches (Roman Catholic, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist), 3 lodge halls, 9 stores, and 2 hotels. The Dominion No. 1 colliery, of the Dom. Coal Co. is situated here and has a daily output of 3,000 tons. The place has communication at Sydney with the I.C.R. System. Pop. about 2,000.

**BRIDGE RIVER**, a stream in Lillooet dist.,

B.C., which flows eastward and empties into the Fraser River, a little above Lillooet.

BRIDGETOWN, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., and a station on Dominion Atlantic Ry. It contains 5 churches (Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Baptist, Methodist and Anglican), 26 stores, 2 hotels, 2 mills 2 vinegar, 1 barrel, and 1 sash and door factories, 2 banks, and 1 printing office. Pop. 900.

BRIDGETOWN, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River and on the I.C.R.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile from Derby Station and 2 miles from Newcastle. It has 1 saw mill, 2 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 400.

BRIDGETOWN, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I. on Grand River, 8 miles from Cardigan on Georgetown branch of P.E.I. Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 mill and carriage shop. Pop. 60.

BRIDGEVILLE, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on the east branch of the East River, and a station of the Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co.'s Railway. It contains 3 churches (Presbyterian, Episcopal and Roman Catholic), 5 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 350 to 400.

BRIDGEVILLE, a post village in Gaspé co., Que.,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Barachois de Malbaie, on the Mal Bay River, 80 miles from New Carlisle, Bonaventure co., on the Atlantic, Quebec & Western RR. In the vicinity there are 2 saw mills, which cut 8 million feet of lumber yearly. It has 1 Episcopal church, 2 stores and post office.

BRIDGEWATER, a village in Hastings co., Ont., pleasantly situated on the Scotamata River, a tributary of the Moira, 30 miles from Belleville. It is situated 5 miles east of El Dorado, on the Central Ontario RR., and 8 miles north of Tweed, on the C.P.R. It possesses valuable water-power, and contains 1 large flouring mill, saw mill, woollen factory, tannery, chair and cabinet factory, 1 iron foundry, 1 cheese factory a scythe and edge tool factory, a telegraph office, 1 school house and 1 Wesleyan church built entirely of marble, 1 town hall, 4 stores, and 1 hotel. Iron, copper, gold and other minerals are found in the vicinity, and there are excellent white marble quarries. Pop.. about 400.

BRIDGEWATER, a post village at the head of navigation on La Have River, 12 miles north of Lunenburg on the Atlantic, in Lunenburg co., N.S. It is on the line of the Halifax & Southwestern RR., and on that of the Central RR. of N.S. (between Lunenburg and Middleton, Annapolis co., on the Dom. Atlantic RR.). The chief industry of the place is lumbering, a large trade being done in the export to the U. S., South America and Britain, of lumber, cordwood, staves and bark, as well as of wood pulp. Gold mining in the vicinity is also an important industry, where 1 mine has 2 crushing mills and cyanide plant producing over 300 oz. per month and employing from 75 to 100 men. Besides the several steam lumber mills (one of them shipping from 40 to 50 million feet of lumber per annum), there are planing and shingle mills, 1 carding mill, 1 foundry, 1 tannery, 1 fish-curing and 1 oil-clothing factory, and 1 wood pulp mill. It has also 6 churches, 40 stores, 3 hotels, 4 banks (Montreal, Commerce, Union of Halifax, and Royal, several schools and 1 academy, 1 printing and weekly newspaper office, together

with post, telephone, telegraph and express offices. Ship-building is also an industry on the river. Pop. about 2,000.

BRIENS, a flag station on the Reid-Nfld. RR. (St. John's section), 32 miles southwest of St. John's and 12 miles east of Brigus Jct., Nfld.

BRIENT, a station on the Algoma Central & Hudson Bay Ry., 1 mile from Michipicoten.

BRIERCREST, a post settlement in the dist. of Assinibola, Prov. of Saskatchewan, 10 miles from Drinkwater, a station on the Portal section of the C.P.R.

BRIER ISLAND, an island in the Bay of Fundy, at the southwest extremity of Digby Neck, at the entrance to St. Mary's Bay, Digby co., N.S. On it is a lighthouse. The inhabitants are chiefly engaged in the fisheries. Pop., about 600.

BRIERLY BROOK, a farming settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., and a station on the I.C.R. It has 1 saw mill. Its vicinity is valuable for its supply of all kinds of timber, especially birch. Pop., under 50.

BRIERWOOD, a post settlement in Brandon co. Man.,  $\frac{3}{4}$  miles from Harding, a station on the C.P.R. (Forrest  $\frac{1}{2}$  Lenore branch), 3 miles from Bradwardine. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Anglican), and post office. Pop., under 50.

BRIG BAY, a small settlement in Newfoundland, 150 miles from River Head, in the Bay of Islands. It contains 1 store, 1 lobster cannery. Ships may find safe anchorage here. Pop. (1901) 43.

BRIGDEN, a thriving post village in Lambton co., Ont., on St. Clair branch Michigan Central Ry., 70 miles from London. It has express and telegraph offices, 3 churches, 5 mills (saw, planing and grist), 14 stores, a branch bank and 2 hotels. It is very prettily situated in the centre of a good lumber district, the soil of which is very fertile. Pop. 750.

BRIGGS' CORNER, a post village in Queens co., N.B., situated at the head of navigation on Salmon River, 1 mile from Chipman on Central RR. It contains 3 churches (Baptist, Methodist and Roman Catholic), grist and saw mills, and 2 stores, 1 cheese factory, hotels and public hall. There are extensive beds of coal in the vicinity. Pop. 500.

BRIGHAM, a post village in Brome co., Que., on the Yamaska River, and a station on the C.P.R., 7 miles southeast of Farnham. It has 1 Congregational church, 3 stores, 1 private hotel and boarding house, 1 grist and lumber mill, besides express and telegraph office. Pop. 150.

BRIGHAM'S CORNERS, a small village in Oxford co., Ont. See Delmer.

BRIGHT, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., on the G.T.R., Buffalo and Goderich division, 14 miles from Paris and 17 miles from Stratford. It contains 3 churches (Presbyterian, Methodist and Mennonite), 2 hotels, 1 factory, 1 branch bank, saw and chopping mill, cider mills express, telephone and telegraph offices, and 2 stores. Pop. 350.

BRIGHTON, a post village in Digby co., N.S., on St. Mary's Bay, 3 miles from Bloomfield, on the Moncton and St. John branch of the Intercolonial RR. It contains 1 Methodist church 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 shingle mill. Pop., about 200.

**BRIGHTON**, an incorporated town in Northumberland co., Ont., situated on Presqu'île harbor, the best natural harbor on Lake Ontario, with a station on the G.T.R., 92 miles E. N. E. of Toronto, and 22 miles from Belleville. It is a port of entry, and has 5 churches, 2 grist mills, 2 telegraph offices, 1 express office, 24 stores, 2 hotels, sash and canning factories, 1 bank and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1,378.

**BRIGHTSIDE**, a post office in Lanark co., Ont., 14 miles from Clyde Forks Station, on the Kingston & Pembroke R.R., and on the Clyde River. It has 2 churches, 1 store, and 1 hotel.

**BRIGUS**, a thriving little town in the dist. of Port-de-Grave, Conception Bay, Nfld., with a safe harbor, in which there is an island (Mollies'), a great resort for picnicking parties in summer. There are good farms inland, but the activities of the town are chiefly seal and cod fishing. Besides church and school, there are several stores, mills and factories. Pop., about 2,500.

**BRIGUS CROSS ROADS**, a settlement in Ferryland dist., Nfld., 1 mile from Brigus Jct., on the Reid Nfld. Ry.

**BRIGUS SOUTH**, a fishing settlement in the dist. of Ferryland, Nfld., 35 miles south of St. John's on the Atlantic. It is surrounded by high hills, presenting a romantic appearance. Extensive fisheries were formerly carried on here. Mail Tuesdays and Fridays. It has 1 Roman Catholic church and 2 stores. Cod fishing is the only industry of the place. Pop. (1901), 70; (1906), about 100.

**BRILEY'S BROOK**, a post office in Antigonish co., N.S. See Brilerly's Brook, the name of the station on the I.C.R.

**BRINKLOW**, a settlement in Hastings co., Ont., and a station on the Cent Ont. Ry., 17 miles from Bancroft.

**BRINKMAN'S CORNER**, a post-office in Bruce co., Ont., near Tobermory, or Wiarton, on the G.T.R.

**BRIDGWORTH**, a hamlet in Hastings co., Ont., 6 miles from Stirling, on the G.T.R. Post office is at Hoards Station (G.T.R.) Northumberland co., Ont.

**BRINSLEY**, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., near the Aux Sables River, 4 miles from Ailsa Craig on the G.T.R., and 24 miles from London. It has 2 churches (Episcopal and Methodist), 1 school, 1 blacksmith shop and 1 store. Pop. 100.

**BRINSTON'S CORNERS**, a post settlement in Dundas co., Ont., 8 miles north of Iroquois on the G.T.R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 1 grist mill, and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 250.

**BRISBANE**, a post settlement in Wellington co., Ont., 10 miles from Georgetown and 2 miles west of Erin, a station on the C.P.R. 53 miles from Toronto. Pop. 50.

**BRISCO**, a post settlement in a farming dist., on the Columbia River, in Kootenay dist., B.C., 49 miles from Golden, a station on the main line of the C.P.R., 17 miles southeast of Donald. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 hotel boarding house, besides post and telephone offices. Pop. 34.

**BRISTOL**, a small village in Queens co., N.S., opposite the town of Liverpool (on the Halifax & Yarmouth R.R.), in which district it is in-

cluded and with which it is connected by a bridge. Pop., about 150.

**BRISTOL**, a post office in Carleton co., N.B., on St. John River and on C.P.R. It has 3 churches, 5 stores, 1 hotel, grist, carding and saw mills, 1 wood-working factory, 1 savings bank, and 1 telegraph and express office. Pop. 300.

**BRISTOL**, a post village in Pontiac co., Que., on the Ottawa River, on the Waltham branch C.P.R., 40 miles from Ottawa. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Anglican), 1 store, and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

**BRISTOL**, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., 1½ miles south of St. Peter's Harbor, a port on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, and ½ a mile from the station, Lot 40, on the P. E. Island R.R. (Souris branch), 30 miles northeast of Charlottetown. It has 1 Presbyterian church and school, 1 general store and post office, saw and grist mills and starch and butter factories. Pop., under 150.

**BRISTOL MINES**, a thriving post settlement in Pontiac co., Que., on the Ottawa River, 5 miles from Bellerica a station on the Pontiac & Pacific Junction Ry. Its river ports are Ross Point and Bristol Ferry. It has 1 Church of England, 1 store, telegraph and express offices. Pop., about 200.

**BRISTOL RIDGE**, a post village in Pontiac co., Que., on the Ottawa River, 4 miles from McKee's on the C.P.R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 50.

**BRITAINVILLE**, a settlement in Algoma dist., Ont., 22 miles from Spanish Station on the C.P.R., 24 miles east of Algoma Mills, on the north channel of Lake Huron. It has 1 Union church, 1 general store, and several shingle and saw mills. Pop. 105.

**BRITANNIA**, a post settlement in Peel co., Ont., on the C.P.R., a few miles from Malton, 6 miles from Brampton. It contains 1 church, post office, and general store. Pop., about 150.

**BRITANNIA BAY**, a post settlement in Carleton co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, 6 miles from Ottawa city, and a station on the C.P.R. It contains Anglican and R. C. churches, 2 stores and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 150.

**BRITANNIA COVE**, a settlement on Smith's Sound, on the north side of Random Island, on the east coast of Newfoundland, on an inlet of Trinity Bay. It is situate 10 miles from Clarendville, a station on the Reid-Nfld. R.R., and is a fine summer resort. A steamer calls at the Cove twice a week for passengers and mails. The Cove has 3 churches (Episcopal, Methodist and Congregational), 1 large and several small stores, and from 15 to 20 water-power mills of various kinds. It has a telegraph office. Pop., about 1,000.

**BRITANNIA MILLS**, a post office in Bagot co., Que., on the G.T.R., 7 miles from St. Hyacinthe. It has 1 saw mill and 1 grist mill. Pop. under 100.

**BRITCHES LAKE**, a small lake in the district of Arthabaska, Que., contains an abundance of trout and other fish.

**BRITISH AMERICA**, or the **CANADIAN DOMINION**, comprises, with the exception of Alaska, the whole of North America N. of parallel of 49°, together with some irregular portions, including New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, stretching south to lat. 43° 30' N., and the triangular portion of which, Quebec and

Ontario, form the base, the apex extending S. to lat. 41° 56' N. This vast territory, an area of 3,745,574 sq. miles is bounded E. by the Atlantic, Davis' Strait and Baffin's Bay, N. by the Arctic seas embraced in the Franklin district, northwest by Alaska, west by the Pacific, and south by the United States. It comprehends the Provinces of Quebec, Ontario, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, including the Island of Cape Breton, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland (a separate British colony, not a part of Canada), Manitoba, the new Provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon, Mackenzie, Ungava, Franklin, and the Northwest Territories. The latter have of recent years been subdivided into provincial and partly organized districts as follows: Keewatin, Ungava, Franklin, Yukon and Mackenzie. Generally speaking British America is a level country. With the exception of the Rocky Mountains on the W., the Laurentides on the north and the Notre Dame on the south of the St. Lawrence, it has but few elevations, and these are for the most part of inconsiderable height. The coast has numerous indentations, the most remarkable of which, on the east, are the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Hudson Bay. The latter, communicating with the Atlantic through Hudson and Frobisher straits, and with the Arctic ocean by means of Fox Channel, Gulf of Boothia, Prince Regent, and other inlets, penetrates to near the north centre of the continent, forming one of the most extensive inland seas on the globe. The surface of the country is extremely diversified with rivers and lakes. The St. Lawrence, a river of immense volume, over 2,000 miles in length, forms the outlet of the great Canadian lakes. The Saskatchewan, rising in the Rocky Mountains, traverses 18° of lon., or a distance of at least 900 miles, and falls into Lake Winnipeg, in 53° N. lat., area 3,536,000 acres. This lake is connected with Hudson Bay by the Nelson or Port Nelson River, about 500 miles in length. Lake Athabaska, 1,313,880 acres, situated about lat. 58° N., and lon. 110° W., receives, among others, the Peace River and the Athabaska, a large stream, rising in the Rocky Mountains, near the source of the Columbia. The Mackenzie, entering Beaufort Sea in the Arctic Ocean, is one of the largest rivers on the globe. It flows through about 16° of lat. E. of the Mackenzie, and flowing into the Arctic ocean, are the Coppermine and Fish Rivers. The Yukon River, flowing through the district of that name, and thence through Alaska, is another very large river. The Yukon district is of great extent and has actively been explored. Since the discovery and exploitation of the mines of the Klondyke, it abounds in valuable gold mines in the region of the Klondike, the chief settlement of which is known as Dawson City. The Yukon district has now an organization of its own, under a commissioner appointed by the Governor-General in council, with a small representation in the Dominion House of Commons.

The basin of the Winnipeg and the Saskatchewan may be considered as a continuation of that of the St. Lawrence, or as a portion of one high plateau divided into two parts. It is remarkable for its ranching and wheat-raising capabilities due to its fine alluvial soil, and to the high range of sun heat in

summer, the ex-thermal lines here extending far to the northward. The most northern station in which vegetation has been discovered is Melville Island, 74° 50' N. lat., where the mean annual temperature is from 1 to 2 degrees below zero, and that of July, about 42°. The species that exist here consist chiefly of saxifrages, grasses, cruciform plants, mosses, and lichens; not a tree or even a bush is able to rear its head; nor, indeed, is there a single plant or woody structure except a little willow (*Salix arctica*) which rises 6 inches high. It is in these latitudes that the red snow plant (*Protococcus nivulius*), that most simple of cryptogamic vegetables, exists in all its beauty. As we advance southward, vast forests of spruce firs (*Abies alba* and *nigra*), among which grow the reindeer moss and other lichens, overspread the land. To these are added different kinds of wild currants and berries, and a variety of papilionaceous plants, which abound, in the open plains. With these are combined, as we continue to advance, the majestic poplars of Canada (*Populus hudsonica*, and others), birches (*Betula papyracea* and *populifolia*), and many sorts of oaks and ashes together with butternuts (*Juglans Cenera*) and hickories (*Carya alba* and *amara*). The animals hunted for food are of four different kinds, deer, buffaloes, rabbits and porcupines. Wild fowl are also numerous especially grouse wild geese, and ducks. The principal objects of traffic, especially in the most northern parts, are the skins of fur-clad animals, of which there are here a great variety. The chief tribes inhabiting the Northern regions are the Chippewas, the Assiniboines, the Crees, the Slave Indians, and the Esquimaux. Of all these tribes the Crees have the best character, being active, honest, and hospitable, kind to their women, and fondly attached to their children. For an account of that portion of British America under cultivation see CANADA, DOMINION OF.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, since 1871 a province of the Dominion of Canada, on the Pacific, bounded on the north by the 60th parallel of latitude which separates the Province from the Yukon district; east by the main chain of the Rocky Mountains and the western boundaries of Alberta Province; south by the United States and the 49th parallel; and west by the Pacific Ocean and Queen Charlotte's Sound. On the northwest lies the United States territorial possession purchased from Russia of Alaska, the boundary between which and British Columbia has long been in dispute. The dimensions of British Columbia are: Length 764½ miles; breadth about 400 miles. Area 372,630 square miles. The coast line is deeply indented. The northern part of the Province is diversified with mountain, lake and river; is of extraordinary fertility, producing all Canadian cereals and vegetables, and fruits in larger measure than any part of even Ontario, and with a mining region (Omineca) at the head waters of the Peace, Skeena and Fraser Rivers, which, though very imperfectly explored (owing to their inaccessibility to general travel), gives indications of being very rich in gold and silver. The southern and middle part includes the rich gold valley of the Fraser River, and is well adapted for pasturage, and also, with irrigation, for agriculture; some parts, however,

such as the Chilcotin plains, and the great and beautiful valley of the Okanagon, require no artificial irrigation, nor does any part of the seaboard. Throughout the whole extent of the Province there is an abundance of forest land, the timber on which is of the most valuable description. One kind especially, the Douglas fir, is celebrated for its length and straightness and has squared 43 inches for a length of 90 feet. The tree is very often from 150 to 300 feet in length, without knots or branches, and the diameter varies from 6 to 10 feet, and in quality is about twice as strong as Canadian red pine, and, being more gummy, is more durable and takes a better hold. At Burrard Inlet, 9 miles from New Westminster, there are pine trees 27 to 30 feet in diameter. Timber limits can be leased from the Government at a nominal rate per acre per annum, with a rebate of 25 cents per thousand exported out of the province is the royalty. The total exports of British Columbia for the year 1903 amounted in value to \$15,604,896, while the value of the imports for the year was \$11,141,068.

The mineral resources of British Columbia are very great. Gold is found all along the Fraser and Thompson Rivers, and in great abundance in the Cariboo district, the yield in that one locality exceeding, in a single year, one million dollars, while the yield of the entire Province, from 1862 to 1903, was \$84,510,640. The gold yield for the past three years (1901-2-3) exceeded in value \$17,000,000. That of the Yukon district amounted in value, in 1903, to \$12,250,000. The quantity and value of silver produced in British Columbia for the years 1901 and 1902 was as follows: 1901, 5,151,333 ounces, of the value of \$3,036,711; 1902, quantity: 3,917,917 oz.; value \$2,043,586. The production of lead (1901) was over 5½ million pounds, valued at \$2,235,603. Much of the wealth of the Province, however, is its coal fields, which are reputed to be inexhaustible, easy of access and easily worked. Bituminous coal is found on the mainland, and on Vancouver Island; and anthracite coal on Queen Charlotte Island. Nanaimo coal fields cover two hundred square miles; those of Comox, seven hundred, each mile of which is computed to yield 16,000,000 tons. The value of the coal production of the Pacific Coast Province has in the past three years exceeded four million dollars per year. In an article on "Mineral Wealth," Prof. Dawson, C.M.G., F.R.S., says: "Everything which has been ascertained of the geological character of the Province as a whole tends to the belief that, so soon as means of travel and transport shall be extended to what are still the more inaccessible districts, these also will be discovered to be equally rich in minerals, particularly in the precious metals, gold and silver." The fisheries which are proving a source of national wealth are amongst the most valuable known, and over 65,500 men are employed in the fisheries proper, to say nothing of the shore hands. The yield value of the British Columbia fisheries was for 1901 \$7,492,771, and for 1902 \$5,284,824. The annual seal catch in the Province has of recent years varied from 5,000 to 10,000 seals. Of British Columbia salmon, the catch for the years 1901, 1902 and 1903 has filled over 2,500,000 cases, chiefly from the Fraser and the Skeena

rivers. The value of the Provincial salmon catch for the year 1902 was \$3,753,892. The climate of British Columbia is mild and favorable enough to allow animals to live in the open air throughout the winter, and in many parts the plains and hills are covered with a herb called bunch grass, which possesses highly nutritious qualities and keeps cattle in excellent condition during the whole winter. Winter lasts from November till March; but snow seldom remains long on the ground. The prevailing winds are from the north in summer, and from the south and west in winter.

The land fit for agricultural settlement is diversified by hill and dale, and watered by numerous streams and lakes. The soil varies from a deep black vegetable loam to a light brown, loamy earth, the hills supplying slate and building stone. Wheat, barley, potatoes, turnips, apples, pears, etc., grow luxuriantly.

The country is rich in fur-bearing animals, of which the principal are the black, brown and grizzly bears, lynx, marten and beaver.

Shipbuilding is a branch of trade which promises to assume large proportions.

Manufactures, though yet in their infancy, are steadily increasing. The value of the entire exports of B.C. for the year ending June 30, 1903, was \$15,604,896.

Chief among the rivers of the country is the great Fraser River, which pursues a rapid course between steep and rocky banks, until, approaching the sea, it presents a fertile and finely wooded valley from 50 to 60 miles in length. The total length of the Fraser River is about 700 miles. The Thompson River surpasses the Fraser in the richness of its scenery, and flows through one of the most beautiful countries in the world. The Columbia is another noble stream. It enters the United States at Fort Shepherd, after a course of nearly 800 miles in British territory. Total length about 1,200 miles.

The means of communication with the interior of British Columbia are very good. Steamers ascend the Fraser River over 100 miles, to the head of navigation, and for over 450 miles beyond this there is an excellent gravelled road, constructed by the Government at great expense. Burrard Inlet is the largest and finest harbor on the mainland. Vancouver, which twenty-five years ago was hardly known, is now the first city in the Province, with a population of 26,133 at the 1901 census; to-day it is about 45,000; it is the terminus of the Canadian Pacific Railway. Steamers belonging to the same company connect that city with Victoria.

British Columbia consists of two perfectly distinct parts, the mainland above described and Vancouver Island. This island is the largest in the Pacific, being 278 miles long, and 40 to 50 wide. It is separated from the mainland by the Strait of Juan de Fuca, which is about 16 miles in width, and by the Strait of Georgia, which varies from 30 miles in width to a narrowness that is bridgeable, viz.: at Valdes' island, Queen Charlotte's Sound which separates B. C. from Vancouver Island on the north. The surface is marked by mountain ranges and extensive plains. The soil is productive. The island is noted for its coal mines. Gold has also been found. The harbors are numerous and excellent. At

Esquimalt until recently was located here, the Imperial naval dockyard and arsenal, with extensive fortifications.

The public affairs of British Columbia are administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, an Executive Council of five members, and a Legislative Assembly composed of 42 representatives elected every four years. The Province, which entered Confederation in 1871, is represented in the Dominion Parliament by seven members in the House of Commons and three Senators. Justice is dispensed by a chief justice and four assistants.

Education is free to all; the schools are non-sectarian. In 1903 there were in the Province, 273 common schools 65 graded and 8 high schools with a combined teaching staff of 607, and an average attendance of 16,627 pupils.

Victoria, Vancouver Island, is the capital of the Province, and the seat of the see of the Lord Bishop of British Columbia. It is situated on a narrow inlet, which, completely landlocked, gives accommodation to all vessels whose draught of water does not exceed 18 feet. It is rapidly rising into a considerable city, the last (1901) census showing a population of 20,816. New Westminster, in 1901, had a population of 6,499. The other towns of note in the Province embrace Yale, Lytton, Kamloops, Nanaimo and Hope. At Vancouver is situated Stanley Park, an attractive and impressive forest reservation on the point which separates the harbor from the Strait of Georgia. It is about 950 acres in extent and is encircled by a driveway ten miles in length.

British Columbia occupies a commanding position not only with regard to the trade of the western part of America and the Pacific islands, but also with respect to China, Japan, and other Asiatic countries, and the Australian colonies. Along the whole coast line of at least 7,000 miles (following indentations) a perfect labyrinth of islands exists, giving innumerable harbors, inlets and channels, teeming, as well as the rivers that empty into them, with salmon, sturgeon, mackerel, cod, herring, halibut, oulachans and whales. Except the whale fishery, these vast fisheries are altogether undeveloped.

This colony was first established in 1858; it was admitted into the Canadian Confederation in 1871, and has since made remarkable progress. The total population in 1871 was 32,247 exclusive of Indians. This total comprised 8,576 whites, 462 negroes, and 1,548 Chinese. The number of Indians is supposed to be about 30,000. The population (1901) numbers about 178,657. The construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway has developed the magnificent resources of the Province, and adds greatly to the wealth and general prosperity of the Dominion. The distance from Montreal to Victoria is 2,984 miles, which can now be accomplished in five days.

The revenue of the Province, for the year ending 30th June, 1903, was \$2,044,633, while the expenditure was \$3,393,182, the chief items in the latter being the disbursements on public works, education, civil government, and interest on the public debt.

An authority has this to say as to the fertility of Northern British Columbia:

"At Fort St. James, about lat. 54° 30' N., 2,000 feet above the sea, the first barley (five

quarts) sown produced five bushels, say about 84 bushels per acre. This was about 50 miles west of McLeod's Fort, which last is the highest post on the Rocky Mountains.

"At Fort Fraser, still further west, on the slope of the Cascade, the first potatoes planted, about a bushel, produced forty-four."

The total area of British Columbia is 372,630 square miles, and the wheat area 150,000 square miles, or 96,000,000 acres, being all south of lat. 55° N. (although there are fine wheat valleys far beyond north), islands included. The grass, barley, and vegetable area north of the above—that is, from lat. 55° to 60° N., northern boundary line of British Columbia, and from lon. 120° W. to American boundary, 141° W., is estimated at 100,000 square miles, or 64,000,000 acres. A considerable portion, say one-sixth of these areas, is covered with lakes, which like all the rivers, abound with wholesome fish—fish, in fact, is the native staple food.

The coast line of British Columbia is estimated at 10,000 miles, a predicate on that of Norway—the latter, on actual measurement, having been found to have in its indented line thirteen times the length of its coast in a straight line. In point of fact, the British Columbia coast is much more indented and more deeply so than that of Norway, some of the inlets running in upwards of fifty miles. The inlets are full of salmon and other fish.

The census of 1901 gives the religions of the people of the Province as follows: Anglicans, 40,689; Roman Catholics, 33,639; Presbyterians, 34,081; Methodists, 25,047; Baptists, 6,500; Lutherans, 5,355; Congregationalists, 1,198; Jews, 554; Salvation Army, 570; Adventists, 254; Brethren, 164; Unitarians, 153; Quakers, 130; others not specified, 30,363.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA, LAKES OF.** There are many hundreds of lakes in British Columbia, varying in dimensions from 70 miles in length by 4 or 5 miles in breadth to the mere mountain tarn of a few acres in extent, and generally abounding with fine fish. Of the principal lakes the following may be mentioned: Horse Lake and Lac des Rochers on the great Okanagan Lake and the Osoyoos, North Branch. On the Columbia watershed the Arrow Lakes, the Great Lake of the Arcs-plates on the Kootenay Branch. On the waters of Peace River, McLeod's Lake, etc. Close to Stuart's Lake is Nata-punket or Babine Lake, a sheet of water of the first magnitude heading a branch of the Skeena; and on a tributary of the same stream flowing from the northward is Connolly's Lake, on both of which are posts of the Hudson Bay Company. Other lakes will be found described elsewhere in the Gazetteer. The area of the Province in lakes is estimated at 1,550,830 acres. See also British Columbia Rivers of.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA (the chief RIVERS OF)** "The unique position of British Columbia as a watershed on the Pacific Coast of America," says an official bulletin of the Province, "will at once be recognized when it is seen that all the rivers of great importance on that coast, with the exception of one (the Colorado), arise from within its boundaries. The drainage of its extensive area of mountains and highlands is received into the numerous lakes which have been noticed as forming so

striking a feature of the interior. Thence the surplus is discharged into the few large rivers or their many tributaries, which finally reach the sea. These rivers are the Columbia on the south (debouching through American territory into the Pacific Ocean); the Fraser (790 miles long), the Skeena (300 miles), and the Stikine, on the west; the Liard (over 300 miles in British Columbia), on the north; and the Peace River (over 300 miles in British Columbia), on the east. These rivers are of great size and volume, and the first four are sufficiently navigable to steamers to form waterways of no small value in the development of the country." To the above list has to be added the Kootenay, and the two branches (N. & S.) of the Thompson. The latter two branches come together at Kamloops, and after flowing through Kamloops Lake the combined stream empties into the Fraser River at Lytton. Economically speaking, it may be said that the most useful river, the great watercourse of the Province, is the Fraser. See British Columbia, Lakes of.

**BRITISH HARBOR**, a fishing settlement on the north shore of Trinity Bay, Nfld., 26 miles from Heart's Content and 18 miles from Shoal Harbor railway station. Mails bi-weekly. Pop. (1901), 224.

**BRITON COVE**, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., 33 miles from North Sydney, on the I.C.R., the nearest railway station. It contains 1 store, 2 saw mills, and 2 lobster canneries.

**BRITONVILLE**, a post office in Argenteuil co., Que., 4 miles from Morin Flats on the Montfort section of the Canadian Northern Quebec Ry.

**BRITTON**, a post settlement in Perth co., Ont., and a station on G.T.R. It has 1 general store, 1 cheese factory and school, and is situated in an excellent farming district. Pop. 50.

**BROAD BAY**, an inlet in Leeds co., Ont., affording excellent fishing.

**BROADBENT**, a post village in Parry Sound dist., Ont., 20 miles from Parry Sound and 8 miles from Edgington Station on the G.T.R. It has 1 church of England, saw, grist, wood turning and planing mills and 1 store. Pop. 150.

**BROAD COVE**, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the Atlantic Coast, 8 miles from County Line on the Halifax and South Western Ry. (Mackenzie & Mann System). It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, and 1 lumber mill. Pop., about 250.

**BROAD COVE**, a fishing settlement in Bay-de-Verde dist., Conception Bay, Nfld., 10 miles from Carbonear, on the Whitbourne & Carbonear branch of the Reid-Nfld RR. Co's line. It has 1 church, 2 schools, 4 stores, and 1 blacksmith shop. Besides the fishing industry of the place there is some farming done in the vicinity. Pop. (mainly Methodists), 700.

**BROAD COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Burin, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 14.

**BROAD COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Placentia & St. Mary's, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 33.

**BROAD COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Ferryland, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 88.

**BROAD COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Fortune Bay, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 27.

**BROAD COVE (BONAVISTA)**, a fishing settlement in the district of Bonavista, Nfld., 26 miles from Trinity. Pop. (1901), 238.

**BROAD COVE (HARBOR MAIN)**, a fishing settlement in the head of Conception Bay, Nfld., 37 miles from St. John's. Mail daily. Pop. 56.

**BROAD COVE (ST. JOHN'S WEST)**, a fishing settlement in the district of St. John's, Nfld., 10½ miles from St. John's. Pop. (1901) including Thorburn Road, 602.

**BROAD COVE (TRINITY)**, a small fishing settlement in the district of Trinity, Nfld. near Dildo. Pop. (1901), 33.

**BROAD COVE CHAPL**, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 3 miles from Inverness, and 26 miles from Port Hood. Pop. 150.

**BROAD COVE MAKSH**, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 6 miles from Inverness. It contains 2 stores and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 150.

**BROAD COVE MINES**, a mining settlement in Inverness co., N.S. See Strathlorne.

**BROADHAGEN**, or **BRODHAGEN**, a post village in Perth co., Ont., 7 miles from Dublin, on the Buffalo & Goderich div. of the G.T.R., 6 miles from Seaforth. It has planing and saw mills, 2 stores, 1 sash and door factory, 1 carriage factory, and 2 churches. Pop., about 150.

**BROADLANDS**, a post settlement in Bonaventure co., Que., and a flag station on the Atlantic, Quebec and Western Ry., 10 miles from Metapedia.

**BROAD RIVER**, a small stream running into Port Mouton Harbor, on the southwest coast of Nova Scotia. Length 25 miles. On it are two lakes, neither of which exceeds 2 miles in length.

**BROADS**, a settlement in the dist. of Port-de-Grave, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 146.

**BROADVIEW**, a post village in the Assa. E. dist., Prov. of Sask. and a station on the C.P.R., 132 miles west of Brandon. It has 4 churches (Presbyterian, Anglican, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 2 elevators, 6 stores, 2 hotels and 1 bank. An Indian Reservation lies north of the village. Pop. 500.

**BROADWAY**, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., east of French River, 6 miles from Avondale, on I.C.R. It has 2 saw mills.

**BROCHET**, a lake in Labelle co., Que., in the township of Amherst.

**BROCHET**, a lake in Labelle co., Que., township of McGill.

**BROCHET**, a lake in the co. of Wright, Que., in the township of Low.

**BROCHETS**, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Tache.

**BROCHETS**, a lake in Montcalm co., Que.

**BROCHETS**, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

**BROCKET**, a station on the Crows Nest Pass branch of the C.P.R., in the Prov. of Alberta 20 miles west of Macleod.

**BROCK ROAD**, a post settlement in Ontario co., Ont., 3 miles from Pickering Station, on the G.T.R. It contains 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 carriage factory, 1 express office. Pop. 20.

**BROCKSDEN**, a post village in Perth co., Ont., on the Avon River, 3½ miles from Shakespear Station, on the G.T.R., 6 miles from Stratford.

**BROCKTON**, a post office in York co., Ont. See Toronto.

**BROCKTON**, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 3½ miles from Bloomfield on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Presbyterian), 2 stores, 2 saw mills and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 550.

**BROCKVILLE**, the chief town in Leeds co., Ont., on the left bank of the St. Lawrence, below the Thousand Islands, 125 miles southwest of Montreal. It is an important railway centre having a Union Station of the G. T.R., the C.P.R., and the Brockville, Westport & North Western Ry. It is a port of entry and of call for the St. Lawrence steamers. It is lighted with gas and electricity, has good water works and sewerage system, 2 hospitals, 1 asylum, the county buildings, 11 churches (3 Anglican, 2 Presbyterian, 4 Methodist, 1 Baptist and 1 Roman Catholic), numerous stores (wholesale and retail), planing mills, sash and door factories, 10 hotels (notably the "Strathcona," "Revere," "St. Lawrence Hall" and "Grand Central"), 1 agricultural implement factory, glove works, biscuit works, boat builders, 1 cigar factory, machine shops, foundries, tanneries, Canada Oak Belting Co., Canada Carriage Co., etc. It is the headquarters of agencies of the Molsons Bank, the Bank of Montreal, Bank of Toronto, Metropolitan and branch of the "Crown" Bank, and contains 3 printing offices issuing the "Daily and Weekly Times," the "Daily and Weekly Record," 2 telegraph and 2 express offices. Pop. 8,940.

**BROCKVILLE**, a village in Kings co., N.B., 7 miles from Hopewell Corner. Pop. 75.

**BROCKVILLE**, an electoral district in the southeast part of Ontario, comprises the town of Brockville and townships of Elizabethtown and Kitley, having the St. Lawrence for its southern boundary. Area 141,519 acres. It is traversed from east to west by the G.T.R., and from south to north by the C.P.R., also by the Brockville, Westport & Sault Ste Marie RR. Pop. (1901), 15,901.

**BROCKVILLE**, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 16 miles from Parrsboro'. Pop. 90.

**BROCKWAY**, a post settlement in the parish of Manners Sutton, York co., N.B., 17 miles from Harvey Station, on the C.P.R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 school, and 1 store. Pop. under 100.

**BRODEUR**, a post office in Rouville co., Que., on the Yamaska River, 4 miles from L'Ange Gardien East, a station on the C.P.R. (Mont. & St. Guillaume branch), 6 miles north of Farnham. It has 1 mill, 1 butter and cheese factory, and 1 blacksmith shop.

**BRODHAGEN**, a post village in Perth co., Ont., six miles from the G.T.R. Station of Dublin, on the Stratford and Goderich branch, 7 miles southeast of Seaforth. It has 2 churches (Lutheran and Baptist), 3 stores, 1 planing mill, and 1 wagon factory. Pop. 50.

**BRODIE**, a post settlement in Glengarry co., Ont., 2 miles from Dalkeith Station on the Canada Atlantic Ry. It contains 1 church (Covenanters), 2 stores and 1 weaving factory. Pop., about 60.

**BROKENHEAD**, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the Brokenhead River, 14 miles from Beausejour Station on the C.P.R., 35 miles east of Winnipeg. There are in the vicinity 3 churches, 3 schools, 3 stores, 2 portable saw mills. Pop. 250.

**BROKENHEAD RIVER**, rises in Provencher co., Man., and flows northward into Lake Winnipeg, Man.

**BROKEN SHELL**, a post settlement in the dist. of Qu'Appelle, Sask. Yellowgrass, on the

Portal section of the C.P.R., is the nearest railway station.

**BROMBURY**, a post-office in Mackenzie dist., Sask., 27 miles from Sheho, on the Sheho branch of the C.P.R.

**BROME**, a post village in Brome co., Que., on a branch of the Yamaska River, and a station on the C.P.R., 4 miles north of Sutton Jct., and 3 miles south of Knowlton. It has 2 churches (Episcopal and Methodist), 1 general store, 1 grocery, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, and 1 sash and door factory, 1 bank besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. about 400.

**BROME**, a county of Quebec, bounded on the east by Lake Memphremagog, and on the south by the State of Vermont. Area 312,422 acres. This county is drained by a number of streams, and traversed by the Can. Pacific Ry. Capital, Knowlton. Pop. 13,397.

**BROME CENTRE**, a post settlement in Brome co., Que.,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Brome Corner, on the Sutton Junc. & Drummondville branch of the C.P.R.

**BROME LAKE**, a beautiful sheet of water, of circular form, in Brome co., Que., about 60 miles from Montreal. Circumference about 9 miles. It is situated in a lovely section of country, and is a delightful retreat. The scenery about the lake is very beautiful. Black bass is taken from its waters in abundance, and it is much visited by sportsmen. The village of Knowlton stands at the head of Brome Lake.

**BROME MOUNTAIN**, a bold elevation of about 170 feet, near West Sheford, Brome co., Que.

**BROMLEY LINE**, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., 16 miles from Graham's, a station on the Transcontinental line of the C.P.R.

**BROMPTON**, a post office in Richmond co., Que., 4 miles from Bromptonville. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store and mill.

**BROMPTON FALLS**, Richmond co., Que. See Bromptonville.

**BROMPTON LAKE**, a pretty lake in the cos. of Richmond and Sherbrooke, Que., about 8 miles long by 3 wide. It contains several islands, and on the west side the mountains rise to a great height. Large quantities of trout are taken in this lake.

**BROMPTONVILLE**, or **ST. FRANCIS MILLS**, a thriving post village in Richmond co., Que., on the River St. Francis, with a station on the G.T.R., 6 miles from Sherbrooke. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, express and telegraph offices, a large saw mill, cigar factory, cheese box factory, 5 stores, 2 hotels and 2 mills. Pop. 1,200.

**BRONSON**, a post settlement in a lumber region of Hastings co., Ont., on the York branch of the Madawaska River, a station on the Central Ontario RR., 6 miles east of Bancroft. Pop., under 100.

**BRONTE**, a thriving post village in Halton co., Ont., at the entrance of Twelve Mile Creek in Lake Ontario, with a station on the G.T.R.,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Bronte Station, 26 miles southwest of Toronto. It contains 2 churches, telegraph office, flour mill, 5 stores, 1 basket factory, 2 mills and a new harbor. Pop. 400.

**BROOK** (railway name, TEES), a post office in the Prov. of Alberta, on the Lacombe branch (Calgary & Edmonton div.) of the C.P.R., 19 miles east of Lacombe. It has 1

Presbyterian church and 2 stores. Pop. 30. See Tees.

**BROOKBURY**, a post village in Compton co., Que., on the Maine Central Ry., 9 miles from Cookshire, on the C.P.R., 18 miles from Lennoxville. Pop. 100.

**BROOKDALE**, a post office in Macdonald co., Man., and a station on the Varcoe branch of the C.P.R., 36 miles from MacGregor and 19 miles from Varcoe.

**BROOKDALE**, a settlement in Oxford co., Ont., on the Thames River, 8 miles from Embro, a station on the C.P.R., 7 miles from Woodstock. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist), 1 store, and 1 cider mill. Pop., about 150.

**BROOKDALE**, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 4 miles from Amherst, a station on the I.C.R. (Truro & Moncton branch), 9 miles southeast of Sackville, N.B. It has 1 Baptist church. Pop., about 60.

**BROOKDALE**, a post settlement in Labelle co., Que., 15 miles from Huberdeau, a station on the Montfort div. of the Can. Nor. Que. Ry. (Mackenzie & Mann System).

**BROOKE**, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., on Fall River, 2 miles from Bathurst, on the C.P.R., 7 miles west of Perth. It contains 2 churches (English and Methodist), 1 store, 1 grist mill, and 1 cheese factory, with telegraph and express office, and 1 large hop-yard yielding a good crop. Pop., under 60.

**BROOKFIELD**, a settlement in the dist. of Bonavista, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 294.

**BROOKFIELD**, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Colville, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. Its port is Wheatley River. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 public hall and 1 school, and is noted for good fishing facilities. Pop. 300.

**BROOKFIELD**, a small lake in Queens co., N.S.

**BROOKFIELD**, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on the I.C.Ry., 8 miles from Truro. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Baptist), 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill, 1 wood turning factory, 1 printing office and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 350.

**BROOKFIELD MINES**, a post village in Queens co., N.S., on the Halifax & South Western Ry. Caledonia branch. It contains 1 Union Hall, 1 store, 4 hotels, 2 quartz crushers and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1,000.

**BROOKFIELD STATION**, Welland co., Ont. It is on the line of the Michigan Central Ry., in the centre of a thickly populated and rich farming country in which are 2 churches. This station has 1 store and post office only.

**BROOKHOLM**, a post office in Grey co., Ont., on the Potawatomi River, and a station on the G.T.R., 1 mile from Owen Sound. It contains 1 Methodist church, 6 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill, 2 brick factories, and 1 lime kiln. Pop., about 600.

**BROOKLAND**, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 9 miles from Scotsburn Ry. Station. It has 1 Presbyterian congregation. Pop. 80.

**BROOKLET**, a small country post office in Huntingdon co., Que., situated on the 2nd range of Hinchinbrook Mountains, 1 mile from the American border, and is 8 miles from Athelstan Station. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 saw mill, and 1 butter factory.

**BROOKLIN**, a post settlement in Ontario

co., Ont., on the Midland div., G.T.R., 5 miles from Whitby. It contains 4 churches (Methodist, Presbyterian, Baptist and Episcopal), 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill, 1 cheese factory, 1 barrel factory, 1 bank, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

**BROOKLYN**, a post office in Kootenay dist., B.C., on the Columbia River, between Arrowhead and Robson.

**BROOKLYN**, a settlement in Bonavista Bay (western div.), with a good harbor extending 7 miles on the south side of Goose Bay, 1 mile across the bay from Musgrave. Lumbering, farming and fishing are the chief industries of village, to which there is likely soon to be added mining, as there is in the vicinity copper and iron ore. It is 16 miles from Indian Arm, and it is connected by a good county road with the Reid Nfld. R.R. System at Shoal Harbor Station, Trinity Bay, 17 miles distant. The Reid Nfld steamers in summer call twice a week at Brooklyn and connect it with the R.R. Station of Blandford. It has 2 general stores. Pop., under 100.

**BROOKLYN**, a post settlement in Hants co., N.S., on the Herbert and Meander Rivers and on the Midland branch Dom. Atlantic Ry., 7 miles from Windsor. It contains 3 churches (Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist), 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 flour mill, 1 grist mill, 1 harness factory, 1 carriage factory and 1 tannery. Pop. 400.

**BROOKLYN**, a post settlement in Yarmouth co., N.S., 4 miles from Yarmouth on the Dominion Atlantic and Halifax & Southwestern railways.

**BROOKLYN**, a station on the N.B. & P.E.I. Ry., 12 miles from Sackville.

**BROOKLYN**, a post settlement in Queens co., N.S., and a station on the Halifax and South Western Ry.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Liverpool.

**BROOKLYN**, a settlement in Queens East co., P.E.I., 5 miles from Montague Station, on the P. E. Island R.R. (Kings co.). It has 1 Church of Scotland, 1 general store, 1 saw mill, and 1 tannery, with express and telegraph office at Montague. Pop., about 200.

**BROOKLYN CORNER**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., on the Cornwallis River, 1 mile from Coldbrook on the Windsor & Annapolis branch, Dominion & Atlantic Ry. It contains 1 Union meeting house, 1 store, 1 saw mill, 1 blacksmith shop, and has a daily mail. Pop. 200.

**BROOKLYN ROAD**, a post office in Westmoreland co., N.B., near Midgie, a station on the New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island Ry.

**BROOKLYN STREET**, a settlement in Kings co., N.S., 2 miles from Coldbrook. There are a number of small lakes in the vicinity. Pop. 80.

**BROOKSDALE**, a post settlement in Oxford co., Ont., 9 miles from Hickson, a station on the Georgian Bay and Lake Erie section of G.T.R.

**BROOKSIDE**, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., on Terence Bay, 14 miles from Halifax, on the I.C.R. It contains 1 English church and 1 saw mill. Pop., under 40.

**BROOKSIDE**, a post office in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, 14 miles from the C.P.R., station of Wapella, 16 miles west of Moosomin. The region is a good grain-raising one.

**BROOKSIDE**, a post settlement in Northumberland co., Ont.,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Cobourg a station on the G.T.R.

**BROOKS STATION**, a settlement in the Prov. of Alberta, and a station on the C.P.R. (Main Line), 66 miles northwest of Medicine Hat. It has 1 general store, with express and telegraph office. Pop. 15.

**BROOKTON**, a settlement in Albert co., N.B., 5 miles from Albert Station, near Shepody Bay, on the line of the Salisbury and Harvey RR. Pop. 50.

**BROOKVALE**, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., 20 miles from Shubenacadie, on the I.C.R. Pop. 75.

**BROOKVALE**, a post office in Queens co., N.B., on Canaan River, 13 miles from Young's Cove Road Station, on the New Brunswick Coal & Railway Co., with port on Washademak Lake. Pop. 55.

**BROOKVALE (LOT 30)**, a settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., on the West River, in a hilly region on the island, 4 miles from North Wiltshire Station, on the P. E. Island RR. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 general store, and 2 saw mills. The road which passes through the place is called Tryon: it received its name, it is said, on the occasion when the English troops were driving out the French; becoming tired, the troops were bidden by their commander to "try on." Pop. under 75.

**BROOK VILLAGE**, a post village in Inverness co., 4 miles from Glendyer Station, on the I.C.R. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel and 2 mills. Pop. 250.

**BROOKVILLE**, Halton co., Ont. See Massagaweya.

**BROOKVILLE**, a post office in Carleton co., N.B., 2 miles from Florenceville Station, on Atlantic division of C.P.R. Pop. 70.

**BROOKVILLE**, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 8 miles from New Glasgow Station. Pop. 95.

**BROOKVILLE**, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 14 miles from Parrsboro' Station, on the Cumberland RR. Pop., about 100.

**BROOKVILLE**, a post village in St. John co., N.B., and a station on the I.C.R., 5 miles north-east of St. John.

**BROOM CLOSE**, a settlement in the dist. of Bonavista. Nfld. Pop. (1901), 55.

**BROOMHILL**, a post settlement in Souris co., Man., on the Souris River, 12 miles from Melita. Wheat from Broomhill secured a medal and diploma at the World's Fair. Pop. 100.

**BROOM POINT**, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe. Nfld. Pop. (1901), 10.

**BROPHYS**, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 9 miles from Antigonish, on I.C.R.

**BRORA**, a small lake in Pictou co., N.S., the source of a tributary of the east branch of St. Mary's River.

**BROSSEAU**, a post village in Edmonton dist., Prov. of Alberta, on the North Saskatchewan River, 36 miles from Vegreville, a station on the Can. Northern RR., 72 miles east of Edmonton. It has 1 Roman Catholic church (under construction), 2 stores, 2 livery stables. Pop. 75.

**BROSSEAU'S** a station on the G.T.R. (Champlain and Massena Springs division) in La-prairie co., Que., 12 miles from Montreal.

**BROTHERSTON**, a post settlement in Perth

co., Ont., 5 miles from Palmerston Station on the G.T.R. It contains 1 Mennonite church.

**BROUGH**, a post office in Middlesex co., Ont., 2 miles from London.

**BROUGHAM**, a thriving post village in Ontario co., Ont., 5 miles from Claremont and Locust Hill Stations, on the C.P.R. It contains 3 churches (Christian, Methodist and Presbyterian), 2 stores, 1 hotel, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 200.

**BROUGHTON**, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 2 miles from Homeville (Milton Station) on the Cape Breton Ry.

**BROUGHTON** or **ST. PIERRE DE BROUGHTON**, a post town in Beauce co., Que., on the Quebec Central Ry., 52 miles from Quebec. It contains 2 churches (Episcopal and Roman Catholic), 5 stores, 2 hotels, 4 saw mills and 1 flour mill, 8 cheese factories and 1 express and telegraph office. Pop. 1,850.

**BROUGHTON LAKE**, a body of water in Megantic co., Que., abounding with fish of various kinds.

**BROUGHTON STATION**, a post settlement in Beauce co., Que., and a station on the Quebec Central RR. It has 2 Roman Catholic churches, 7 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill besides post office telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish 1,729.

**BROUSEVILLE** a post settlement in Grenville co., Ont., 5 miles north of Cardinal, on the G.T.R., 9 miles from Prescott. It contains 1 Methodist church, and post office. Pop. under 75.

**BROWN**, a farming settlement in Lisgar co., Man., 13 miles southwest of Morden Station on the C.P.R., 15 miles west of Plum Coulee, on the Napinka branch. It has 1 general store.

**BROWN HILL**, a post village and railway station in York co., Ont., on the Black River, and the Toronto, Stouffville and Jackson's Point branch of the G.T.R., 6 miles southeast of Sutton. It has 1 church (Presbyterian), 2 general stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and shingle mill, 3 grain elevators, with express and telephone offices. Pop., about 100.

**BROWN HILL**, a post office in Stanstead co., Que.,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Ayer's Cliff, a station on the Boston and Maine Ry. (Passumpsic division).

**BROWNE**, a station on the C.P.R., in Carleton co., N.B., 36 miles north-west of Plaster Rock.

**BROWNLEIGH PLACE**, a post office in Drummond and Arthabaska co's., Que., 4 miles from Danville, on the G.T.R., 12 miles from Richmond. It has 1 Methodist church.

**BROWN'S**, a settlement in Kent co., N.B., 3 miles from Kent Jct., at the intersection of the I.C.R. with the Kent Northern Ry.

**BROWN'S BRAE**, a post office in Peterborough co., Ont.

**BROWN'S BROOK** (formerly NEW CANAAN), a post village in Cumberland co., N.S.,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles from West Brook Station, on the Cumberland Coal & RR. Co.'s line. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 4 saw mills, and 1 grist mill. Pop., about 400.

**BROWNSBURG**, a post village in Argenteuil co., Que., on West River, a tributary of the North River,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Staynerville Station on C.P.R. It contains 3 mills (saw and woollen), 1 carding and cloth factory, 2 stores,

1 blacksmith shop, 1 cartridge factory, and has electric light and stage to Lachute. Pop. 900.

**BROWN'S CORNERS**, a post village in York co., Ont., 1 mile south of Buttonville, and 2½ miles from Unionville, on the G.T.R., 20 miles northeast of Toronto. Pop., under 75.

**BROWN'S COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 16.

**BROWN'S CREEK**, Queens co., P.E.I. See Heatherdale.

**BROWN'S FLAT**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., on St. John River, 10 miles from Westfield Beach Station, on Atlantic division C.P.R. It has 3 churches (Methodist, Anglican and Baptist), 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

**BROWN'S HARBOR**, a settlement in the dist. of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 21.

**BROWN'S MOUNTAIN**, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S., 4 miles from Marshy Hope on I.C.R. It has 1 saw mill.

**BROWN'S NURSERIES**, a post settlement in Welland co., Ont., 3½ miles from Fenwick Station, on the Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Ry. It is a purely agricultural district. Pop. 50.

**BROWN'S POINT**, a station in Pictou co., N.S., on the Pictou branch of the I.C.R., 2 miles from Pictou and 14 miles from New Glasgow.

**BROWNSVILLE**, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 2 miles from Merigomish, on the I.C.R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 grist mill, and 1 carriage shop. Pop. 50.

**BROWNSVILLE**, a settlement on the Fraser River, in the district of New Westminster, B.C. There is a regular ferry boat service to New Westminster.

**BROWNSVILLE**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., ½ mile from Scotch Settlement station on the N. B. Ry.

**BROWNSVILLE**, a post settlement in Oxford co., Ont., and a station of the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 2 churches (Baptist and Methodist), 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill, 2 branch banks (Traders and Home), 1 lactomen (milk powder) factory, telegraph and telephone office. Pop. 200.

**BRU**, a post settlement in Souris dist., Man., 7½ miles from Cypress River, a station on the Napinka branch of the C.P.R.

**BRUCE**, a station on the Bruce Mines and Algoma Ry. in Algoma dist.

**BRUCE, E., W. & N.**, a county in the northwest part of the settled part of Ontario, bordering on Lake Huron, has an area 56,263 acres. It is drained by the Saugeen River, and traversed by three branches of the G.T.R. Pop. (1901), 59,020.

**BRUCEFIELD**, a post village in Huron co., Ont., 7 miles from Clinton. It has 1 telegraph office, 1 hotel, 2 stores, and 2 churches and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 80.

**BRUCE MINES**, a town in the district of Algoma, situated on the north shore of Lake Huron, opposite the east end of the Island of St. Joseph, on the location of the Bruce, Wellington & Huron Copper Bay Mines, and now the terminus of the B. M. & A. Ry., which runs north into the interior, a distance of 14 miles. It contains 4 churches, 2 hotels, 10 stores, 3 mills, chair factory, 1 bank, etc. Steamers from Collingwood and Sarnia touch at this place en route for Thunder Bay, Fort William and Duluth. Pop. 850.

**BRUCE'S LANDING**, a post office in Yale dist., B.C. The station in Okanagan Landing, on the C.P.R. branch line, 51 miles south of Sicamous Jct.

**BRUCHESI**, a village in Terrebonne co., Que., and a station on the C.P.R. (Montreal & St. Lin branch), 10 miles from Ste. Therese Jct. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 brick factory, 1 blacksmith shop 1 tannery, and 3 butter factories, besides telephone and express offices. Pop. of parish, about 2,000.

**BRUDENELL**, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on a river of the same name, adjoining Emerson Station, on the P. E. Island RR., 3 miles east of Georgetown, and close to Montagu Jct. It has 2 churches, stores and post office, school and telegraph office, and 1 cloth factory. Pop. 500.

**BRUDENELL**, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., 9 miles from Killaloe, a station on the Can. Atlantic RR., 40 miles west of Renfrew. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 lumber and shingle mill, and 1 telephone office. Pop. chiefly farmers and stock-breeders, about 100.

**BRUDENELLE**, a river of Prince Edward Island, has its source a few miles southeast of Georgetown, and pursuing a course due east constitutes the southern limit of the town plot, and then joins the Montague.

**BRUDERHEIM**, a post office and station on the Can. Northern RR., in Edmonton dist., Prov. of Alberta, 30 miles east of Edmonton, on the same line, also a station on the C.P.R. (Strathcona) 192 miles north of Calgary, and 827 miles northwest of Winnipeg.

**BRULE**, in Rainy River dist., northwestern Ont., a station on the C.P.R., 190 miles northwest of Port Arthur, Ont. It contains telegraph and express offices.

**BRULE**, a post village on an inlet of Northumberland Strait, in Colchester co., N.S., 1½ miles from Denmark, a station on the Oxford branch of the I.C.R., 28 miles west of Pictou. It has 1 Union meeting house, 1 general store and post office. Pop. 100.

**BRULE**, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

**BRULE**, a lake in Montcalm co., Que., in the township of Doncaster.

**BRULE**, a lake in Quebec co., Que., swarming with the finest red trout.

**BRULE LAKE**, a lumber settlement and post office in Nipissing dist., Ont., about the centre of Algonquin National Park, and a station on the G.T.R. (Parry Sound & Ottawa div.), 14 miles west of Algonquin Park, 30 miles east of Scotia Jct. and 52 miles west of Madawaska. There is good fishing and hunting in the neighborhood. It has 1 Presbyterian mission chapel, 1 general store, and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

**BRULE LAKE**, a lake of Frontenac co., Ont., celebrated for salmon-trout fishing and deer hunting.

**BRULE LAKE**, a lake of Terrebonne co., Que., noted for trout fishing.

**BRULE LAKE**, a lake of Champlain co., Que.

**BRULE SHORE**, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., 5 miles from Denmark, a station on the Oxford and Pictou branch of the Intercolonial Ry., 6 miles from Tatamagouche. It contains 2 lobster factories, 1 general store, and 1 Union church. Pop., about 100.

**BRUNEL**, a station in Algoma dist., Ont., on the C.P.R., 22 miles north-west of Chapleau.

**BRUNET**, an island at the entrance of Fortune bay, Nfld., 4 miles from Harbor Briton. It is also a farming and fishing settlement, and the resort of a large number of fishing vessels in the spring on account of its good cod fisheries: it contains 2 lobster factories. It has a lighthouse exhibiting a revolving white light, 403 feet above the level of the sea. Pop. (1901), 143.

**BRUNET LAKE**, a beautiful sheet of water in Argenteuil co., Que., about one superficial mile in extent. It abounds with salmon trout.

**BRUNKILD**, a post office in Macdonald co., Man., and a station on the Can. Northern R.R. (Carman & Virden div.), 31 miles southwest of Winnipeg.

**BRUNNEK**, a post settlement in Perth co., Ont., a station on the G.T.R. It contains 1 hotel and 1 store. Pop. 30.

**BRUNO**, a post office in Humboldt dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, and a station on the Can. Northern R.R. (Edmonton div.), 18 miles west of Humboldt and 34 miles east of Aberdeen.

**BRUNSWICK**, a post village in Durham co., Ont., and a station on the Port Hope & Lindsay branch of the G.T.R., 8 miles from Millbrook, and 26 miles from Port Hope. Pop. 50.

**BRUSSELS**, an incorporated village in Huron co., Ont., on the River Maitland, and on the W. G. & B. (South extension), branch of the G.T.R., 40 miles from Kincardine and 65 miles from Guelph. It contains 5 churches, 4 hotels, 2 grist mills, 1 flax mill, 1 salt block, 1 woollen factory, 1 door and sash factory, 30 stores, 1 telegraph office, 2 express offices, 2 banks, 2 printing offices issuing 2 weekly newspapers. Pop. 1,114.

**BRUXELLES**, a post settlement, chiefly of Belgian farmers, in Macdonald co., Man., 8 miles from Indian Springs, on the Can. Northern Ry. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, and 1 general store. The village is situated at northwest flank of Pembina Mountain. Pop., about 300.

**BRYAN'S CROSS**, a hamlet in Queens co. West, P.E.I. It contains 1 hotel and has its post office at Nine Mile Creek, in the same county.

**BRYANSTON**, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 7 miles from Granton, on the G.T.R. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Presbyterian), 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and express office. Pop. 200.

**BRYANT'S COVE**, a fishing settlement on the north side of Conception Bay, Nfld., 9 miles from Harbour Grace. Pop. (1901), 340.

**BRYGE MOUNT**, B.C. (11,750 feet in height).

**BRYENTON**, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 4 miles from Indiantown, on a branch of the I.C.R.

**BRYSON** (formerly HARGRAVE), a post village of Que., capital of the co. of Pontiac, on the Ottawa River, at the head of Calumet Falls, 4½ miles from Campbell's on the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry. The scenery around the village is beautiful, and Bryson is an ideal summer resort. It contains 4 churches (Episcopal, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic and Methodist), 4 stores, 2 hotels, 2 mills, 1 sash and door factory, 1 telegraph and telephone office. Pop. 500.

**BRYSONS**, a station on the G.T.R., in Chateaugay co., Que., 13 miles from Huntingdon, 43 miles south-east of Montreal.

**BRYSONVILLE**, a post village in Chateau-

guay co., Que., on the Chateaugay River, and a station (Brysons), on the G.T.R. (Mont., Mooer's Jct. & Massena Springs div.), 13 miles from Huntingdon. It has 1 Union church, 2 stores, and 2 cheese factories, besides express and telegraph offices. Pop. 250.

**BUCHAN**, a station on the Lac du Bonnet branch of the C.P.R., in Selkirk co., Man., 5 miles north of Molson and 17 miles south of Lac du Bonnet, on the Winnipeg River.

**BUCHANAN**, a post office in Mackenzie dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, and a station on the Can. Northern R.R. (Edmonton div.), 19 miles west of Kamsack, and 69 miles east of Quill Lake.

**BUCHANAN**, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., near Chalk River on the Transcontinental line of the C.P.R.

**BUCKFIELD**, a small post settlement in Queens co., N.S., 16 miles from Bridgewater and 46 miles from Annapolis. Pop. 86.

**BUCKHORN**, Kent co., Ont. See Hall's Bridge.

**BUCKHORN LAKE**, one of the chain of lakes in Peterborough co., Ont., affording fine fishing.

**BUCKHORN RIVER**, a river in the same locality as Buckhorn Lake.

**BUCKINGHAM**, an incorporated town in Labelle co., Que., on the Riviere du Lievre, near its outlet into the Ottawa, and on the C.P.R., 20 miles east of Ottawa, and 100 miles west of Montreal. It has 4 churches (Episcopal, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Baptist), 2 telegraph offices, 4 saw mills, 1 planing mill, 1 bedding factory, 7 hotels, 2 banks, 30 stores and electro-chemical works. Phosphate and plumbago mines and mica are worked in the vicinity. The town has a good system of water works and its streets are lighted with electricity. Pop. 2,936.

**BUCKINGHAM JCT.**, a station on the C.P.R., in Labelle co., 2 miles and a half from the town of Buckingham, 20 miles east of Ottawa, on the C.P.R., North Shore line. Masson is the post office.

**BUCK LAKE**, Victoria co., Ont.

**BUCK LAKE**, a small settlement in Frontenac co., Ont., 22 miles north of Kingston. It is 13 miles from Sydenham Station, on the Bay of Quinte R.R. It has meeting houses of the Episcopal and Methodist denominations, 1 general store, grist and saw mills. Pop., under 60.

**BUCKLAND**, or **NOTRE DAME AUX ILLATRICE**, a post village very beautifully situated in Bellechasse co., Que. The population is entirely composed of French Canadians. It is 27 miles from St. Charles, on I. C. R., and has 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 4 saw mills and 4 cheese and butter factories. Pop. 1,165.

**BUCKLAW**, a post office in Victoria co., N.S., a few miles north of Alba, a station on the I.C.R.

**BUCKLEY'S**, or **UNION SQ.**, a post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., 2½ miles from Waterville Ry. Station, on the Dom. Atlantic R.R., 9 miles from Kentville. Pop. 100.

**BUCTOUCHE**, a post village and port of entry on Northumberland Strait, in Kent co., N.B., and a station on the Buctouche & Moncton Ry. It contains 4 churches (Roman Catholic, Church of England, Presbyterian and Methodist), 17 stores, 5 hotels, 2 steam saw

mills, 2 carding and 3 grist mills, a butter and cheese factory, 3 wagon makers, 1 tannery, several lobster canning factories, a branch bank, and telegraph and express offices. The old well-known oyster beds are still unexhausted. Pop. 1,500.

**BUCTOUCHE BAIE**, a post office in St. Anselme township, Kent co., N.B.

**BUCTOUCHE BAIE**, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 4 miles from Buctouche, the terminus of the Moncton & Buctouche Ry.

**BUCTOUCHE, BIG AND LITTLE**, two rivers of Kent co., New Brunswick, enter Northumberland Strait 20 miles south of Richibucto. The Big Buctouche is 40 miles long; Little Buctouche, 35 miles. The tide flows up both rivers about 13 miles. There is much good land and some fine farms on both. Oysters are taken at the mouths of these rivers in large quantities.

**BUDA**, a station on the C.P.R. in Thunder Bay district, northwestern Ont., 44 miles northwest of Port Arthur. It has telegraph and express offices.

**BUFFALO**, a post office in Assa. West dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, 50 miles from Hanley, on the Regina and Prince Albert branch of the C.P.R.

**BUFFALO LAKE**, the name of two lakes of the N.W.T.: one in the Prov. of Alberta (area 35,000 acres); one in Athabaska dist. (area, 180,000 acres). There is a Roman Catholic mission near the latter lake.

**BUFFALO PLAINS**, a post office in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, 9 miles from Windthorst, on the Reston and Wolsley branch of the C.P.R., 37 miles from Grenfell Station on the C.P.R., 61 miles west of Moosomin, and 77 miles east of Regina. It has 1 Presbyterian mission church (in use in summer). The place is on the slope of Little Moose Mountain, an offshoot of the Moose Mountain.

**BUFORD**, a post office in Strathcona dist., Prov. of Alberta, near the North Saskatchewan River, 17 miles from Leduc Station, on the Calgary & Edmonton branch of the C.P.R., 18 miles south of Strathcona (South Edmonton). Besides the post office, there is one general store, with telegraph and express offices at Leduc.

**BULGER**, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., on Snake River, 7 miles southwest of Cobden on the C.P.R., 16 miles northwest of Renfrew. Pop., under 50.

**BULKLEY RIVER**, a stream flowing through the Bulkley Valley in Skeena dist., B.C., to the west of Babine Lake. It empties into the Skeena River at Hazelton, 150 miles northeast of Port Essington, situated at its mouth, 585 miles north of Vancouver.

**BULL COVE**, a fishing settlement in Port-De-Grave, on the north side of Conception Bay, 2 miles from Briegus. Pop. (1901), 47.

**BULL MOOSE HILL**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 4 miles from Belisle's Creek, on the N. B. Ry.

**BULLER**, a post settlement in Victoria co., Ont., 8 miles from Kinmount on the Haliburton branch of the G.T.R.

**BULLET RIVER**, rises near the northeast side of the township of Ireland, co. of Megantic, Que., and after running a northwest

course is joined by several smaller streams and forms the River Clyde.

**BULLION** a post settlement in the dist. of Yale and Cariboo, B.C., on the Fraser River, 47 miles north of Lytton, 47 miles west of Kamloops and 190 miles from Ashcroft on the Transcontinental line. It is a gold mining district. Pop. 100.

**BULLOCK'S CORNERS**, a settlement in Wentworth co., Ont.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile from Dundas Station on the G.T.R. It contains a Church of England, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 woollen mill and 1 lumber factory. Pop. 150.

**BULLOCKSVILLE**, a post settlement in Strathcona dist., Alta. It contains a Church of England, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 woollen mill and 1 lumber factory. Pop. 150.

**BULLS BAY**, or **BABOUL BAY**, a bay on the east coast of Nfld., in lat. 47° 25' N., lon. 52° 20' W.

**BULL'S COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Burin, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 116.

**BULL'S CREEK**, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River,  $\frac{5}{8}$  miles from Woodstock Station, on the New Brunswick Ry. Its river port is Woodstock. It contains 1 Episcopal church. It has a copper mine, and gold and silver have been found in small quantities; also iron pyrites, antimony and other minerals. The locality affords ample facilities for milling purposes and factories. Pop. 125.

**BULL'S HEAD**, a station on the Crows Nest Pass branch of the C.P.R., 8 miles from Dunmore Jet.

**BULSTRODE**, a village in the parish of Ste. Anne du Sault, Arthabaska co., Que., on the G.T.R., 10 miles from Victoriaville. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, and 2 mills (pulp and wood). Pop. 150.

**BULSTRODE**. See St. Valere de Bulstrode.

**BULWER**, a post settlement in Compton co., Que., and a station on the C.P.R., 14 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains 2 churches (Methodist and Baptist), 1 store, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 150.

**BULYEA**, a post village in Assiniboia dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan, and a station on the Pheasant Hills (Kirkella & Strassburg) branch of the C.P.R., 194 miles north-west of Kirkella (71 miles west of Brandon), 7 miles east of Strassburg, the present terminus of the branch line and 47 miles northwest of Lipton.

**BUMBURY**, a small settlement in Prince Edward co., Ont., 8 miles from Belleville on the G.T.R. The nearest post office is Ameliasburg.

**BUMBURY**, a station on the Murray Harbor branch of the P. E. Island RR., in Kings co., P.E.I.,  $\frac{3}{4}$  miles east of Charlottetown.

**BUMFRAU**, Carleton co., N.B. See Beechwood, on the C.P.R.

**BUNESSAN**, a post office in Grey co., Ont., 5 miles from Durham, a station on the G.T.R. Pop. 3.

**BUNESVILLE**, Mackenzie dist., Sask. See Kamsack.

**BUNGAY**, a small settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 3 miles from Hunter's River Station, on the P. E. Island RR., near Fredericton. It has 1 Methodist church, and post office. Pop. 50.

**BUNYAN**, a post office in Lambton co., Ont., noted for farming and rock ore works. It has 1 Baptist church.

**BUNYAN COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Bonavista, Nfd. Pop. (1901), 182.

**BURBRIDGE**, a station on the Maniwaki branch of the C.P.R., 73 miles north of Ottawa, and 10 miles south of Maniwaki.

**BURDEN**, a settlement in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 16 miles from Harvey Station on the C.P.R., about midway between Fredericton Jct. and McAdam Jct. It has 2 United Baptist churches, 2 stores, 2 hotels and 1 grist mill. A G.T.R. line is surveyed to pass close to Burden. Pop., under 75.

**BURDETT**, a station in the Prov. of Alberta on the Crows Nest Pass branch of the C.P.R., 47 miles from Dunmore Jct.

**BUREAU DU MOULIN**, a post village in Bellechasse co., Que., near the St. Lawrence, opposite the Island of Orleans, 10 miles below Quebec city. It is an attractive resort of Quebecers and Montrealers in summer, there being a fine lake in the vicinity, with good fishing. It has a station close by (St. Michel), on the I.C.R., 20 miles east of Levis (Que.). It has 2 Roman Catholic churches, 18 stores, 12 hotels, 3 saw and 2 flour mills, 1 bank (National), besides express and telegraph offices. In the season there is daily steamboat connection with Quebec. Pop. 1,000.

**BURFORD**, a post village in Brant co., Ont., on the Tillsonburg branch of the G.T.R., 9 miles from Brantford. It contains 5 churches (Episcopal, Congregational, Methodist, Presbyterian and Baptist), 10 stores, 1 hotel, 2 mills (flour and chopping), 1 printing office, 2 banks (Crown and Toronto), 1 cheese factory, telegraph, telephone and express offices. Pop. 700.

**BURGEO**, a small fishing settlement on the west side of Placentia Bay, in the dist. of Placentia and St. Mary's, 13 miles from Placentia. Pop. (1901), 37.

**BURGEO PLACENTIA BAY**, a settlement in the dist. of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfd., 25 miles from Come-by-Chance on the Reid-Nfd. Ry. It contains 3 stores, and 6 small lobster canneries. The post office is at Burgeo.

**BURGEO (PROPER)**, a settlement in the dist. of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfd. Pop. (1901), 946.

**BURGESS MINES**, a post settlement in North Hastings co., Ont., on the York Branch River, 30 miles from Barry's Bay Station, on the Ottawa division of the G.T.R., near the northern end of Kaminiskeg Lake, on which a steamboat plies during navigation. It has 1 Methodist church, 1 temperance hotel, and 1 corundum refining plant, besides post office and telegraph office. Pop. 200.

**BURGESSVILLE**, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., on the Georgian Bay and Lake Erie division of the G.T.R., 10 miles from Woodstock. It contains 1 woollen factory, 1 cheese factory, 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill, 1 general store, 2 churches, 1 hotel, a branch bank (Farmers), and 1 school. Pop. 300.

**BURGOYNE**, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 5 miles from Port Elgin. It contains 2 churches, 1 cheese factory, 1 store. Pop. 30.

**BURGOYNE'S COVE**, a settlement in Smith Sound, north arm of Trinity Bay, Nfd., three miles from Britannia Cove. The surrounding scenery is very beautiful. Slate quarries are worked near here. It has a bi-weekly mail. Pop. (1901) 76.

**BURIN**, a post town and port of entry on the west side of Placentia Bay, Nfd., 60 miles

by water from Placentia, a station on the Reid-Nfd. RR., 84 miles south-west of St. John's. Burin has a good harbor, with two entrances, and is open to steamers and vessels all the year round. The chief industry is the fisheries. It has steamer connection once a fortnight with St. John's, besides a steamer connection once a week with Placentia, and at the latter there is a steamer plying twice a week to Port-aux-Basques. Burin has 6 churches (3 Methodist, 1 Episcopal, and 1 R.C. church), 24 stores, post office, 3 hotels, 1 lumber mill, 1 codfish and several small lobster canning factories, besides telegraph and express offices. Pop. (1906), 2,719.

**BURIN BAY**, a settlement in the dist. of Burin, Nfd. Pop. (1901), 313.

**BURIN BAY ARM**, a settlement on the west side of Placentia Bay, Nfd. It has a spacious, tolerably well sheltered harbor, 5 miles in extent, and from 3 to 5 fathoms in depth. Its people are chiefly engaged in the fishing industry. The port is a calling place for the steamers of the Reid-Nfd. SS. and RR. Co. It has 1 Methodist church and school house, and 1 saw mill. Pop. 240.

**BURIN BAY ARM**, a settlement in the dist. of Burin, Nfd. Pop. (1901), 72.

**BURIN NORTH**, is in the centre of 13 settlements all within a radius of 12 miles, in Burin dist., Placentia Bay, 40 miles from Placentia. It contains the oldest courthouse in the colony and a magnificent harbor, 2 churches, 14 stores, 4 hotels.

**BURK**, one of a group of small lakes in Northumberland co., N.B., in which the Renous River takes its rise and flows into the Miramichi at the head of tide.

**BURKE**, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S. Mabou, on the Inverness Ry., is the nearest station.

**BURKE CHANNEL**, B.C., an inlet of the Pacific, in Bella Coola dist., northeast of Vancouver Island and north of Nanaimo dist. The Bella Coola River empties into it, and Dean Channel opens to the northeast of it, via Labouchere channel. King Island lies to the north of Burke Channel.

**BURKETON STATION**, Durham co., Ont., on the C.P.R. (Burketon Jct.), 30 miles west of Peterborough, and 46 miles east of Toronto. It has 1 Methodist church, 1 general store, 1 temperance hotel, besides express and telegraph office. Pop. 150.

**BURKETOWN**, a post office and junction of Bobcaygeon, Lindsay and Pontypool Railroad and the C.P.R. in Durham co., Ont. It has 1 Union Protestant church, 1 store and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 100.

**BURKS CORNERS**, a post settlement in La-belle co., Que., 7 miles from Plaisance, a station on the C.P.R., North Shore Ottawa River Line, 36 miles east of Ottawa city, and 24 miles west of Calumet. It has 1 general store and 1 cheese factory.

**BURK'S FALLS**, an incorporated village in the district of Parry Sound, Ont., on the Magnetawan River. It is a station on the G.T.R. and contains 4 churches (Anglican, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist), 20 stores, 3 hotels, 2 saw mills, 1 sash and door factory, 1 wood working factory, 1 tannery, Sovereign Bank of Canada, 1 printing office and newspaper, 1 telegraph and express office. Pop. 849.

- BURLEIGH**, a post settlement on Eel River, in Peterborough co., Ont., 28 miles northeast of Lakefield. Pop. 50.
- BURLEIGH FALLS**, a post settlement and summer resort in Peterborough co., Ont., 10 miles from Lakefield ky. Station. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.
- BURLEIGH RIVER**, a river running through a portion of Peterborough co., Ont.
- BURLINGTON**, a post village in Kings co., N.S., 7 miles from Berwick Station, on the Dom. Atlantic RR., 12 miles from Kentville. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop., about 150.
- BURLINGTON**, an incorporated village in Halton co., Ont., on Lake Ontario and on the G.T.R., 7 miles from Hamilton. It contains 5 churches (Methodist, Presbyterian, Episcopal, Baptist and Roman Catholic), 11 stores, 2 hotels, 1 planing mill, 1 chopping mill, 1 cannery, 2 basket factories, 1 branch of the Traders Bank, and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 1,700.
- BURLINGTON**, a post village in Hants co., N.S., near the mouth of the Kennetcook River, 6 miles from Brooklyn Station on the Midland RR. It contains 1 store, and 1 Methodist church. Pop. 600.
- BURLINGTON**, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 5 miles from Kensington, on the P. E. I. Ry.
- BURLINGTON BAY**, in Halton co., Ont., at the western extremity of Lake Ontario, is about  $5\frac{1}{2}$  miles long and  $3\frac{3}{4}$  miles broad in its widest part. It is nearly triangular in shape, with base towards the lake. A long low ridge of sand nearly separates it from the lake. Extensive fishing is carried on on its banks. A canal through this bay enables vessels to reach Hamilton city.
- BURLINGTON CENTRE**, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on the Kennetcook River, with port at Card's Beach: it is also 12 miles from Walton, on Minas Basin. The nearest railway station is Brookline (6 miles distant), on the Midland RR. of N.S. Its exports are farm produce and fruit. It has 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 carriage repair shop, besides telephone office. Pop., about 500.
- BURLINGTON CROSSING**, Halton co., Ont., see Freeman.
- BURMIS**, a station on the Crows Nest Pass line of the C.P.R., in the Prov. of Alberta, 47 miles west of Macleod.
- BURNABY**, a post settlement in Welland co., Ont., on Lake Erie,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Wainfleet on the G.T.R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 mill, 1 telephone and job printing office. Pop. 150.
- BURNABY**, a post village and municipality in New Westminster dist., B.C., between Burrard Inlet and the north arm of the Fraser River. It is a fertile farming region, noted for its strawberry culture. The Burnette River runs through the district, and near by are Barnaby and Deer Lakes. The N. W. & Y. road connects by the Great Northern RR. with New Westminster, 4 miles distant, and 8 miles from Vancouver. It has 2 stores, 1 hotel, several shingle and saw mills (the Barnett saw mill is the largest on the coast), and 1 canning factory. Pop., about 200.
- BURNBANK**, a post settlement in Marquette co., Man., 7 miles from Elkhorn, a station on the Transcontinental line of the C.P.R.
- BURNBRAE**, a country post office, in Northumberland co., Ont., 3 miles from Hoard's Station, and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Campbellford on the same line of railway. Its one church is Presbyterian.
- BURN COVE**, a small fishing settlement in the district of Ferryland, Nfld., on the strait shore, 28 miles south of St. John's. Pop. (1891), 77.
- BURNELL**, a station on the Lindsay & Bobcaygeon branch of the C.P.R., in Victoria co., Ont., 4 miles northeast of Lindsay.
- BURNEYS**, a station on the Reid Nfld. Ry., 6 miles from Clarenville.
- BURNHAMTHORPE**, a post village in Peel co., Ont.,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Dixie Station, on the C.P.R. Its port is Port Credit. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 grain mill and express office. Pop. 100.
- BURNHOUSE**, a post office in Grey co., Ont.,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  miles east of Owen Sound, on the C.P.R. It is within 3 miles of the village of Woodford, on the Meaford Road.
- BURNING SPRINGS**, a settlement in Welland co., Ont., 1 mile from Chippawa, a station on the Niagara division Michigan Central Ry., 3 miles from Niagara Falls.
- BURN ISLAND**, a small settlement at the entrance to Non Such Inlet, southwest of Paradise Sound, in Placentia dist., Nfld. It is opposite Great Paradise, on the west shore of Paradise Sound. Pop. 50. See Petit Port, and Paradise, Great and Little.
- BURNLEY**, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., on Mill Creek, 14 miles from Colborne, and 12 miles from Hastings, both on the G.T.R. There is good fishing near by, in Rice Lake. It has 2 churches (Roman Catholic and Methodist), 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and shingle mill, and 2 cheese factories, with telephone office. Pop. 65.
- BURNLEY**, a station on the Beersville Ry., in Kent co., N.B., 1 mile from Hogan Jct., and 5 miles from Coalville.
- BURNS**, a post village in Perth co., Ont.,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Newton, on the G.T.R., 17 miles from Stratford. Pop., about 60.
- BURNSIDE**, a hamlet in the co. of Two Mountains, Que., 5 miles from Ste. Scholastique.
- BURNSIDE**, a post settlement in Portage la Prairie co., Man., near Rat Creek, and a station on the C.P.R. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist), 2 stores, 2 elevators, telegraph and express offices. Pop., about 30.
- BURNSIDE**, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., on Pembroke River, 11 miles from Riversdale on the I.C.R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill, 1 planing mill and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 115.
- BURNSIDE**, a station on the C.P.Ry., in York co., N.B., 25 miles from Fredericton.
- BURNSIDE**, a small settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., on the North River, 7 miles from Uthoff Station, on the G.T.R. (Midland branch), 8 miles northwest of Orillia. Pop., under 50.
- BURNSIDE**, a settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 5 miles from Dartmouth.
- BURNSIDE RIVER**, a stream in Mackenzie dist., N.W.T., which flows into Bathurst Inlet, a southeast arm of Coronation Gulf, within the Arctic Circle.
- BURNSTOWN**, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Madawaska River, 8 miles from Renfrew, and 13 miles from Arnprior, both towns being on the G.T.R. (Parry Sound & Ottawa branch). It contains post and tele-

graph offices, Presbyterian church, grist, saw and shingle mills, and 2 stores. Pop., about 100.

**BURNSVILLE**, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., on the Carquet River, and a station on the Carquet & Gulf Shore Ry. It contains 2 stores, 2 lumber mills, 1 hotel and 1 Roman Catholic church, and telegraph office. Pop. 130.

**BURNT**, one of a group of small lakes in Nipissing district, Ont., south of the Ottawa River, and in the vicinity of Algonquin National Park.

**BURNT ARM**, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 178.

**BURNT CHURCH**, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on Miramichi River, 20 miles from Chatham, its port. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Roman Catholic), 4 stores, 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill and telephone office. Pop. 500.

**BURNT CHURCH RIVER**, a river of Northumberland co., N.B., flowing into Miramichi Bay. It is navigable for a few miles from its mouth, where there is good fly-fishing. A large quantity of pine and spruce lumber is annually taken from its banks. At the mouth of the river, on the point, is an Indian settlement. Salmon and lobster abound in the bay.

**BURNT COAT**, a farming settlement in Hants co., N.S., on the Basin of Minas, 10 miles from Kennetook Station on the Midland branch of the Dominion Atlantic Ry. Pop. 54.

**BURNT COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 64.

**BURNT COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of St. Barbe, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 46.

**BURNT HEAD**, a fishing settlement at the head of Conception Bay, Nfld., 3 miles from Brigus Station, on the Reid-Nfld. RR. & S.S. Co.'s lines (Brigus branch), 21 miles south of Harbour Grace. It has 1 Episcopal church and 2 stores. Pop., about 300.

**BURNT ISLANDS**, a group of small islands on the southwest coast of Newfoundland, in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, 8 miles west of Rose Blanche, and 8 miles east of Channel, the largest town in the west end of the district; the only inhabited island of the group is known as King's Island. Pop. of islands (1901), 297.

**BURNT ISLANDS**, a group of islands off the west coast of Placentia Bay, Nfld., in the dist. of Placentia and St. Mary's, 5 miles from Paradise. Pop. (1901), 64.

**BURNT LAKE**, a body of water in the Prov. of Que., area 36,000 acres.

**BURNT LAND BROOK** (formerly **FOSTER'S COVE**), a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B., on Tobique River, 8 miles from Plaster Rock Station, and 27 miles from Andover. It contains an Episcopal church, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill and 1 shingle mill. Pop., about 150.

**BURNT POINT**, a fishing settlement in the dist. of Bay-de-Verde, on the north shore of Conception Bay, Nfld., 24 miles from Carbonear. Pop. (1901), 189.

**BURNT RIVER**, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., near the Burnt River and Four Mile Lake, a station on the G.T.R. (Haliburton & Lindsay branch), 24 miles from Lindsay. It has 2 churches (Episcopal and Methodist), 1 school, 3 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 blacksmith shop, besides a quarry of excellent hard limestone

used for lithographic purposes. Pop., about 100.

**BURNT RIVER**, a small river of Haliburton co., Ont.

**BURNTWOOD RIVER**, of Keewatin dist., N. W.T., flows out of Burntwood Lake, on the southeast border of Athabaska. The river rises to the westward of Nelson River and flows through several irregular lakes into Split Lake, a broad expansion of Nelson River, halfway between its head waters and its estuary.

**BURNT WOODS**, a settlement in the dist. of Bay-de-Verde, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 45.

**BURQUITLAM**, a post settlement in New Westminster dist., B.C., 4 miles from New Westminster.

**BURR**, a post office in Humboldt dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan.

**BURRARD INLET**, B.C., an inland arm of the Strait of Georgia running eastward about 10 miles to Port Moody, with a breadth varying from 5 to 2 miles, and forming with English Bay, and the Northwest Arm, a magnificent natural harbor, on which is built the City of Vancouver, with Oakland, its municipal extension across the Inlet and now known as North Vancouver. Together they form a city of imperial size and promise, the shipping hub of British Columbia, the terminus of the Transcontinental line of the C.P.R., and the natural marine gateway to the Orient and "funnel mouth for the grain of the Canadian Northwest" as well as for the timber, coal, and precious metals of the Province of British Columbia. With the expansion of all interests and the projected termini of many new local and transcontinental railways, the shores of Burrard Inlet are certain to become, in the probably near future, thronged and busy commercial and maritime marts.

**BURRIDGE**, a post settlement in Frontenac co., Ont., 10 miles from Westport, on the Brockville, Westport & Sault Ste Marie Ry.

**BURRILL'S SIDING**, a post settlement in St. Maurice co., Que., and a station on Canadian Northern Quebec Ry., situated near some pleasant lakes, which should make it an attractive summer resort. Its chief industry is the lumber trade. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 2 lumber mills and 1 express office. Pop. 200.

**BURRITTS RAPIDS**, a post village in Grenville co., Ont., pleasantly situated on an island in the Rideau Canal, 5 miles from Merrickville, on the C.P.R., and 10 miles from Kemptonville. It has good water-power privileges, and contains 2 churches, 1 telegraph office, 1 woollen factory, grist, saw and shingle mills, 4 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 300.

**BURROWS**, a station on the main line of the C.P.R. in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, 113 miles west of Brandon, Man.

**BURTC**, a post office in Brantford township, Brant co., Ont., 5 miles south of Brantford, the county seat. It contains 1 Baptist church, public school, 1 hotel, 1 school, and 1 feed mill. Pop. 175.

**BURTON**, a small settlement on the Columbia River, B.C., 20 miles from the C.P.R. station of Nakusp (Kootenay RR. & S.S. line), north of Nelson, and south of Revelstoke. It has 1 general store, and 1 hotel. Pop. 50.

**BURTON**, a post settlement in Sunbury co., N.B., 14 miles from Waasis on the C.P.R. It contains 8 churches (3 Baptist, 2 Methodist, 2

Episcopal and 1 Roman Catholic), 6 stores. 1 hotel, grist and saw mills, 1 carding mill, and 2 telephone offices.

**BURTON**, a post settlement in Durham co., Ont., 8 miles northwest of Pontypool, on the C.P.R., 22 miles west of Peterboro. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and general store. Pop., under 60.

**BURTON**, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 7 miles from Bloomfield, on the P.E.I. railway, and near Cascumpeque Harbor. It has grist and carding mills and 1 lobster factory. Pop. 50.

**BURTON LAKE**. See Latties Brook.

**BURTON'S LAKE**, a small settlement in Hants co., N.S., and a station (Burton's), on the Midland div. of the Dominion Atlantic RR., 5 miles south-west of South Matland.

**BURTON'S LAKE**, on which is the village of that name, in Hants co., N.S.

**BURTON'S POND**, a mining site on the north side of Green Bay, Nfld., 10 miles from Tilt Cove. A copper mine is worked here reached from Nipper Harbor in few minutes' row in boat.

**BURTT LAKE**, a station on the C.P.R. (Fredericton & Woodstock branch), in York co., N.B., 34 miles from Fredericton.

**BURTT'S CORNERS**, a thriving post village in York co., N.B., beautifully situated on Keswick River,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile from Cardigan Station on C.P.R. It contains 2 churches (Baptist and Disciples), 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 lumber mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

**BURWELL**, a lake in Lambton co., Ont., about 4 miles long by 2 wide.

**BURWELL ROAD**, a post office in Middlesex co., Ont.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles from the River Thames, 3 miles from Muncey Station, on the Mich. Cent. RR. It has 1 church (Episcopal), with telegraph and express offices at Mount Brydges.

**BURY**, a prosperous township in Compton co., Quebec, on Salmon Creek, and a station of the C.P.R., 29 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains 3 churches (Roman Catholic, Anglican and Methodist), 2 hotels, 9 stores, 1 grist and 2 saw mills. Pop. 1,621.

**BURY'S GREEN**, a post village in Victoria co., Ont.,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Fells Station, on the G.T.R. (Haliburton & Lindsay branch), 19 miles north of Lindsay. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Anglican), and saw and shingle mills. Pop. 20.

**BURYING PLACE (INDIAN)**, a fishing settlement on the north side of Notre Dame Bay, Nfld., 7 miles from Tilt Cove. This is supposed to have been an Indian burying-ground, as relics are frequently unearthed. Pop. (1901), 90.

**BUSHGLEN**, a post settlement in Stormont co., Ont., 9 miles from Aultsville, on the G.T.R. Pop. 40.

**BUSHNELL**, a flag station in Nipissing dist., Ont., on the Temiskaming & Northern Ontario RR., 24 miles south of Temagami, and 48 miles north of North Bay, on the G.T.R. (North Bay div.), 226 miles north of Toronto, and on the C.P.R., 244 miles northwest of Ottawa.

**BUSKIN**, a post office in New Westminster dist., B.C., near the main line of the C.P.R., and close to New Westminster.

**BUSTARD**, a bay on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, immediately below the River Betsiamites, Saguenay dist., Que.

**BUSTARD**, a river in Saguenay dist., Que.

enters the north shore of the St. Lawrence through Bustard Bay.

**BUSTEED**, a station in Rainy River dist., N.W. Ont., on the C.P.R., 14 miles west of Rat Portage (Kenora), on the Lake of the Woods.

**BUTE**, a post office in Megantic co., Que., 4 miles from St. Julie Station, on the G.T.R., 40 miles west of Quebec. Pop. 100.

**BUTE INLET**, a small settlement northwest of New Westminster district, B.C., off the Strait of Georgia.

**BUTLER**, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., on Lake Grant, 8 miles from Minto. Pop. 50.

**BUTLER**, a station in Thunder Bay dist., on the C.P.R., 9 miles west of Ignace, and 160 miles northwest of Port Arthur. It has 1 telegraph office.

**BUTLER**, a post settlement in Haliburton co., Ont., 8 miles from Kinnmount Station on Northern division of the G.T.R. Its port is Burnt River. It contains 4 churches (Baptist, Methodist, Anglican and Presbyterian), 7 stores, 2 hotels, 2 saw mills, 1 stone factory, 1 printing office and 1 express office. Pop. 300.

**BUTLER COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Trinity, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 67.

**BUTLER'S**, a farming settlement in the Prov. of Saskatchewan, on the river of the same name, 25 miles from Prince Albert Ry. Station, on the C.P.R., 250 miles north of Regina. It has 1 Church of England. Pop. (1901), 181.

**BUTLER'S LAKE**, one of a chain of lakes in Yarmouth co., N.S.

**BUTTERNUT RIDGE**, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 12 miles from Petticoidiac, on the I.C.R. and Elgin & Havelock lines. It has 3 churches, saw and grist mills, and several stores. Pop., about 500.

**BUTTER POTS**, two remarkable hills in Newfoundland. They are upwards of 1000 feet high, 20 miles apart, and form the extremities of a range of hills.

**BUTTERTON**, a post office in Assa, West dist., Prov. of Saskatchewan,  $\frac{3}{4}$  miles from Earl Grey Station, on the Pheasant Hills branch of the C.P.R.

**BUTTON HOLE COVE**, a settlement in the dist. of Twillingate, Nfld. Pop. (1901), 20.

**BUTTONVILLE**, a post settlement in York co., Ont., on the Rough River,  $\frac{3}{4}$  miles from Unionville Station, on the G.T.R., 3 miles from Markham. It contains Methodist, Presbyterian and Lutheran churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, and 1 grist mill. Pop., about 200.

**BUTTS POINT**, a station on the Reid-Nfld. Ry., 61 miles west of Clarendville.

**BUXTON**, a post settlement in Kent co., Ont., a station on the Michigan Central Ry., 12 miles south of Chatham. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 hotel, 1 general store, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

**BYNG**, a post village on the Grand River in Haldimand co., Ont., 1 mile from Dunville, on the G.T.R. (Buffalo & Goderich branch), the nearest banking town. It contains 1 church, 1 school and 1 flour mill. Pop., under 250.

**BYNG INLET**, a post village in the Parry Sound district, Ont., at the mouth of the Magnetawan River on the north shore of Georgian Bay, 100 miles from Collingwood, and 50 miles from Parry Sound. A steamer from Collingwood calls here every week. It has 2 churches

(Roman Catholic and Presbyterian), 3 stores, 1 temperance hotel, 1 saw mill, and 1 box factory, besides telegraph and express office. Pop. fluctuating, average about 650.

**BYRNEDALE**, a post settlement in Essex co.,  $\frac{5}{8}$  miles from Belle River on the Great Western division of the G.T.R. Pop. 200.

**BYRON**, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the River Thames, 5 miles from Hyde Park Station, terminus of Springbank Line, London Electric Railway. It has good water-power privileges and contains 1 flour mill, 2 stores, 2 churches and 1 telephone office. The largest single span steel bridge in the Province is in course of erection here. Pop. 100.

**BYRON BAY**, on the east coast of Labrador, lat.  $50^{\circ} 40'$  north, long.  $50^{\circ} 30'$  west. It is near Hamilton Inlet.

**BYRON ISLAND**, an island on the east coast of Labrador, in lat.  $54^{\circ} 40'$  north, long.  $57^{\circ} 30'$  west.

**CABANE RONDE**, a station on the Quebec branch C.P.R., 30 miles north east of Montreal. Pop. 30.

**CABANO**, a post settlement in Temiscouata co., Que., on the lake of that name, 1 mile from Port Ingalls, on the Temiscouata Ry. It contains 10 stores, 4 hotels, 4 flour mills, 1 saw mill and 1 express office. Pop. 750.

**CABISTACHUAN**, a large bay on the east side of Lake Mistassini, in Ungava dist., N. E.T., about 20 miles in depth. At its south end a stream of the same name, said to be of considerable size, enters from the eastward. The lake lies on the north side of the height of land which separates Ungava district from the Province of Quebec.

**CABLE HEAD**, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., near St. Peters, a station on the Souris branch of the P.E.I. railway.

**CABLE HEAD WEST**, a post settlement on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, in Kings co., P.E.I., 3 miles from St. Peters at the head of St. Peters Bay, and a station on the Prince Edward Island R.R. (Souris branch), 39 miles northeast of Charlottetown. It has 2 churches (Presbyterian and Baptist), 1 saw mill and 3 lobster canning factories. There are no stores, as the shopping is done at St. Peters. Pop. 110.

**CABOT'S HEAD**, the extreme point of a promontory separating Lake Huron from Georgian Bay. It lies northwest of Owen Sound, in Grey co., Ontario.

**CACHE**, a small post office and flag station on the C.P.R., in Algoma dist., Ont. Pop. 10.

**CACHE**, one of a small group of lakes in Nipissing district, northwest Ont.

**CACHE**, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

**CACHE BAY**, an incorporated post village in Nipissing co., Ont., on Lake Nipissing, and a station on the C.P.R. It contains 3 churches (Presbyterian, Anglican and Methodist), 5 stores, 3 lumber mills, 1 bank and telegraph and express offices. It is an important lumber centre, being headquarters of the lumber branch of Davidson, Fay & Co., of Toronto, and the Sturgeon River branch of J. R. Booth. About 800 men in the trade camp annually in the vicinity. Pop. 800.

**CACHE CREEK**, a post office in Yale dist., B.C., 6 miles from Ashcroft Station, on the C.P.R., north of Lytton and west of Kamloops.

**CACHE CREEK VALLEY**, in the electoral district of Yale, B.C., is situated on the Cariboo Road, 6 miles from Ashcroft, on the C.P.R.

There is a post office at Cache Creek. The district is almost entirely devoted to agriculture, some of the best farms in the province being found here.

**CACHE LAKE**, a small post office and flag station on the C.P.R., in Thunder Bay district, northwest Ont. Pop. 10.

**CACHE LAKE**, in Nipissing dist., Ont., near the entrance to Algonquin National Park and close to the line of the Ottawa and Parry Sound branch of the G.T.R.

**CACHE LAKE**, in Badgerow t'p., dist. of Nipissing, N. Ont., lying south of the Sturgeon River and to the northwest of Cache Bay station on the C.P.R., on an inlet of Lake Nipissing.

**CACHEE RIVER**, rises near the southwest corner of Lanaudiere, in Maskinonge co., Que., and joins the Little Maskinonge in Dusable.

**CACHEE RIVER**, rises in Terrebonne co., Que., and running south falls into the River Jesus.

**CACOUNA**, the Brighton of Canada, a beautiful summer resort and an incorporated town in Temiscouata co., Que., on the St. Lawrence, which is 20 miles wide at this point,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Cacouna Station on the I.C.R. It contains 3 churches (Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Anglican), 12 stores, 8 hotels, butter and cheese factories, newspaper, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 2,880.

**CACOUNA SOUTH**, a notable watering place on the St. Lawrence River, in Temiscouata co., Que., with river port at Riviere du Loup, and a station,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles distant (Cacouna), on the Intercolonial R.R. In summer, it is a fashionable resort, "the Newport," as it has been called of Canada. It has 3 churches (1 Roman Catholic and 2 Protestant), 10 stores, 10 hotels, 3 lumber and flour mills, and 1 butter factory. At the Cacouna Club there are express and telegraph offices. Pop. 700.

**CADERETTE**, a post office in Springer township, Nipissing dist., north-west Ontario. It is reached by way of Sturgeon Falls Station, on the C.P.R., 24 miles west of North Bay on Lake Nipissing.

**CADMUS**, a post settlement in Durham co., Ont., 6 miles from Burketon Jct., on the C.P.R.. 23 miles from Lindsay. It contains 2 churches (Presbyterian and Methodist), 1 store post office and 1 flour mill. Pop., about 60.

**CADOT**, a post village in Montcalm co., Que., and a station on the Canadian Northern Quebec R.R. It has 1 Roman Catholic church and elementary school, 1 general store, saw and grist mills, 1 butter factory, 1 carriage factory and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 150.

**CADWALLADAR**, a post office in Yale dist., B.C., near Ashcroft, on the main line of the C.P.R., 203 miles north-east of Vancouver.

**CÆSEREA**, a post office on Lake Simcoe, Durham co., Ont., 8 miles from Port Perry and 6 miles from Burketon Jct., a station on the C.P.R. 23 miles from Lindsay. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill and 1 shingle mill. Pop., about 150.

**CAHILLS**, a station on the Woodstock branch C.P.R. in York co., N.B., 28 miles from Woodstock, 57 miles from Fredericton.

**CAHILTY**, a post office in Vale dist., B.C., 35 miles from Kamloops, a station on the C.P.R. (main line) between Ashcroft and Sicamous Jct., and 250 miles north-east of Vancouver.

**CAHORE**, a post office in Stormont co., Ont.,